

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM

1987

NIEPA DC



D04847

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI

sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No. A 847
Date 5/9/89

FOREWORD

The Statistical Hand Book of Assam for 1987, the twenty-first in the series, presents in a compact form essential factual information pertaining to different sectors of the economy of Assam. With a view to making the outline more useful two tables containing state wise Statistical data and the key statistics of the country are also included.

The data presented in this publication have been collected from various Departments of the State and the Central Governments, Public Sector, undertakings and a few Private institutions.

Due to time lag in the flow of up-to-date data from certain important sources the timeliness could not be achieved wholly in publishing the present issue.

The Co-operation extended by various Government departments and other agencies in making the Statistical data available to this Directorate is gratefully acknowledged.

Suggestions for improvement in quality and coverage in future issues of the Hand Book are welcome.

H. K. BHUYAN,

Gawahati Director of Economics & Statistics,
September, 1988 Assam Guwahati-6.

CAPACITY AND VOLUME.

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial).
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres.
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams.
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce.
	=	0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	=	100 Kilograms.
1 Tonne	=	10 Quintals.
	=	0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Tonne.
1 Cwt	=	0.508024 Quintals.
	=	50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

DHUBRI	290	523	DULIAJAN
MANKACHAR	269	491	TINSUKIA
KOKRAJHAR	236	465	NAMRUP
GOSSAIGAON	277	443	DIBRUGARH
COALPARA	150	363	SIBSAGAR
BHAYAPURI	201	411	SONARI
LOGIGHOPA	212	308	JORHAT
BONGAIGAON	210	288	GOLAGHAT
BARPETA	140	340	SARUPATHAR
PATACHAR- KUCHI	97	225	KAZIRANGA
NALBARI	71	220	KAHARA
RANGIYA	52	185	SILGHAT
MANGALDOI	68	123	NAGAON
UDALGURI	126	224	LUMDING
TEZPUR	181	177	HOJAI
BISWANATH- CHARIALI	255	78	MARIGAON
DHEKIAJULI	137	271	DIPHU
N. LAKHIMPUR	396	247	HAMREN
DHEMAJI VIA- BORDOLONI	469	368	HAFLONG
JONAI	554	397	MAIBONG
SAIKHOWA- GHAT	537	338	KARIMGANJ
DIGBOI	527	343	SILCHAR
		336	HAILAKANDI
		103	SHILLONG

GUWAHATI

CONTENTS

TABLE		Page
1. POPULATION		
1.01	District-wise number of Villages, Towns, Police Stations, Out-Posts, Revenue Circles, C. D. Blocks and Gaon Panchayats, Assam.	1-3
1.02	Population trend in Assam,	4
1.03	District-wise Area, population, Density and Literacy,	5-7
1.04	Area, population and Density of Population in different Towns	8-13
1.05	Towns notified after 1971 Census.	14
1.06	Sub-division-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population, 1971.	15-18
1.07	Caste-wise Scheduled Caste population in Assam,	19
1.08	Tribe-wise Scheduled Tribe population in Assam,	20
1.09	Population by Religion,	21-24
1.10	Population by Religion in Assam, 1951 to 1971.	25

Table	Page
1.11 Speakers of Languages	26-31
1.12 Population by broad Industrial Category of workers and non-workers,	32
1.13 Persons classified as non-workers by type of activity	33
1.14 Distribution of population by age-Group and Sex,	34
1.15 District-wise estimates of mid-financial year population	35-37
1.16 Birth and Death rates based on three years moving average,	38
1.17 Fertility indices, Assam,	39
1.18 Age specific Fertility Rates, Assam,	40
1.19 Infant Mortality Rates in Assam.	41

2. CLIMATE

2.1 Centre-wise Average Relative Humidity	42-43
2.2 Centre-wise Highest and Lowest temperature	44
2.3 Centre-wise Monthly Rainfall	45-47

Table	Page
3. AGRICULTURE	
3.01 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings 1980-1981	48-49
3.02 Total Area and classification of Area 1981-82	50-53
3.03 Index number of Agricultural production	54-55
3.04 Index number of production, Area under crops and productivity	56
3.05 Area under principal Crops in Assam	57-58
3.06 Production of principal crops in Assam	59-60
3.07 Yield rates of selected Crops	61
3.08 District-wise area under high yielding variety of paddy	62-63
3.09 District-wise and season-wise consumption of Fertilizer	64-65
3.10 Crop-wise Irrigation potential utilised	66
3.11 Seasonwise Irrigation potential utilised	67

Table	page
4. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY	
4.1 District-wise Livestock & Poultry population	68-69
4.2 Agricultural implements, etc.	70-71
4.3 Veterinary facilities in Assam	72-73
4.4 Performance of Hospitals etc.	74-75
4.5 Production of Milk, Egg and Meat	76
5. FOREST	
5.1 Area under Forest in Assam,	77-78
5.2 Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood	79-80
5.3 Statistics of Forests Roads in Assam	81
5.4 Revenue of Forest Department	82
6. FISHERY	
6.1 No. of Fisheries according to area & type	83-85
6.2 Number of Revenue Beels and River Fisheries	86
6.3 Production of Fish-seed and Fish	87-89

7. SERICULTURE

7.1	Statistics of Sericultural Villages	90-91
7.2	Sericultural Farms and Grainages	92-93
7.3	Reeling Units in Assam	94
7.4	Production of Raw Silk yarn	95

8. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

8.1	Weaving Centres, Trainees, Production etc.	96-97
8.2	Weaving Demonstration Circles	98-99
8.3	Handlooms Distributed	100

9. POWER

9.1	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	101-103
9.2	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers	104-105
9.3	Villages/Towns electrified and Pumpsets energised	106

10. INDUSTRY

10.01	Index Number of Industrial Production	107-108
10.02	Production of Some Selected Industries	109-111

Table	Page
10·03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam	112-113
10·04 Districtwise Distribution of Registered Factories	114-121
10·05 Annual Survey of Industries, Assam	122
10·06 Small Scale Industries Registered Under the Directorate of Industries	123
10·07 Assam Khadi & Vill. Industries Production and Employment.	124-125
10·08 Number of Industrial Estates	126
10·09 Growth Centres and their present position	127
10·10 Capital Investment & Subsidy Sanctioned	128
10·11 New Units established by type of Industries	129
10·12 Statistics on Industrial Disputes	130

11. TEA INDUSTRY

11.1 No of Tea Gardens, Factories, Employment and production	131
11.2 District-wise Tea Gardens, area, Production and Average yield	132

vii

Table	Page
11.3 Average Daily number of Labour employed	133
11.4 Area under Tea according to age-group of Bushes	134-135
11.5 Composition of labour employed	136
11.6 Total number of Labour on Roll	137
11.7 Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	138-139

12. MINERALS

12.1 Production of Coal, Crude Oil, N. Gas and Lime Stone	140
12.2 Index of Mineral production	141
12.3 Colliery-wise Production of Coal	142

13. CO-OPERATION

13.1 Co-operative Societies in Assam	143
13.2 Number of Co-operative Societies in Assam	144-145
13.3 Statistics of Primary Credit Societies	146
13.4 Statistics of Co-operative Banks in Assam	147

viii

table	Page
13.5 Processing Societies in Assam,	148
13.6 Statistics of the consumers, co-operative in Assam.	149
13.7 Statistics of the Sugar Factories in Assam.	150
13.8 Statistics of the Consumers & Marketing co-op. (Staffed)	151
 14. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES 	
14.1 Management of Public Enterprises, Govt. of Assam.	152-167
14.2 Registration of Jointstock Companies, Assam.	168
14.3 Growth of Jointstock companies, Assam.	169
 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION 	
15.1 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam.	170-173
15.2 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam.	174-177
15.3 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed, Assam.	178-179

Table	Page
15.4 Composition and capacity of Water-Ways, Fleet and Ferries in Assam.	180-183
15.5 Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points on the bank of the Brahmaputra River in Assam.	184-185
15.6 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength, number of employees, nationalised route length and number of passengers and goods handled.	186
15.7 Movement of principal commodities by Railways.	187

16. ROADS

16.1 P.W.D. Road length by Type of Assam	188-189
16.2 Length of Road under P.W.D. in Assam	190
16.3 Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh of population and per hundred sq k. m. of area.	191
16.4 Route kilometres of Railways in Assam.	192

17. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.1 Employment in Private and Public Sectors	193
17.2 Number of establishments in Assam	194-195
17.3 Number of Employment Exchange in Assam	196-197

Table	Page
17.4 Employment through Employment Exchange	198-199
17.5 Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number in the Live Register in Assam.	200-201
17.6 Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchange	202
17.7 Census of Assam Govt. Employees	203
18. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	
18.1 Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds.	204-205
18.2 Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes.	206-207
18.3 Number of Registered Medical and Para- Medical Personnel in Assam.	208
18.4 Performance of Family Welfare Programme	209
18.5 Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institution.	212-217
19. EDUCATION	
19.1 Number of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam.	218-223

Table	Page
19.2 District-wise number of certain categories of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment	224-239
19.3 Number of Educational Institution by Management.	240
19.4 Number of teachers and students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.	241-245
19.5 Class-wise enrolment of schools in Assam	246-247
19.6 Educational Institution (School-College-University).	248-249
19.7 Expenditure on Educational Institutions.	250-253
19.8 School Leaving Certificate Examination Results,	254-259
19.9 Examination Results of Gauhati University.	260-263
19.10 Examination Result of Agriculture University.	264-265

20. SOCIAL WELFARE

20.1 Some key Statistics on Social Welfare.	266-269
20.2 State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam.	270-271
20.3 Government Deaf and Dumb School.	272

Table	Page
20.4 Special Nutrition Programme.	273—274
20.5 Functional literacy for adult women.	275

21. CRIME STATISTICS

21.01 District-wise number of Police Station, etc.	276—277
21.02 Strength of Police Force in Assam.	278—279
21.03 Incidents of crime in Assam.	280—283
21.04 Prison Population of Assam	284—291
21.05 Age-wise statistics of Convicts and Under-trials.	292
21.06 Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	293
21.07 Summary of Criminal Judicial works in Guwahati High Court.	294—295
21.08 Summary of Criminal cases in Courts Subordinate to the High Court, Assam.	296—297
21.09 Summary of Civil cases in Munsiff-Courts.	298—299

xiii

Table	Pages
22. BANKING	
22.1 District-wise Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices, Assam,	300
22.2 Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks,	301
22.3 District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of outstanding credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	302-303
22.4 Number of Offices, Deposits and Credit of Regional Rural Banks.	304
23. SMALL SAVINGS & L.I.C.	
23.1 Districtwise Statistics of Small Savings	305-307
23.2 Performance of Life Insurance Corporation	308
23.3 Investment of the Life Insurance Corporation	309
24. PUBLIC FINANCE	
24.1 Revenue Receipts of the Government of Assam	310-311
24.2 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	312-313

xiv

Table	Pages
24.3 Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam	314
24.4 Public Debt of the Government of Assam	315
24.5 Loans and Advances by Government of Assam.	316
24.6 Functional classification of Assam Govt.	317—320
24.7 Collection of Taxes in Assam.	321
24.8 Land Revenue Collection in Plains Districts.	322—323

25. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

25.1 Movement of State Domestic Product at Factor Cost.	324—327
25.2 Net State Domestic product at Factor Cost and its percentage distribution by Industry of origin at current and constant prices.	328—335

26. PRICE INDEX

26.1 Index Number of Wholesale Prices, Assam	336
26.2 Consumer Price Index Number for working class at Guwahati, Tinsukia and Silchar.	337
26.3 Index Number of Parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers.	338

Table	Pages
26.4 Consumer Price Index Number for the Rural Population in Assam.	339
26.5 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial workers.	340
26.6 Consumer price Index Number for Urban Non-Manual Employees.	341
26.7 Consumer Price Index Number for Agriculture Labourer in Assam	342

27. FIVE YEAR PLANS

27.1 State Plan Expenditure, Assam.	343
27.2 Seventh Plan Agreed Outlay & Actual Expenditure.	344—351
27.3 Anticipated Plan Expenditure, 1986-87 & Proposed Plan Outlay, 1987-88	352—355
27.4 State Plan Outlay & Expenditure under Special Component Plan for Sch. Caste	356—358
27.5 State Plan Outlay & Expenditure under Special Component Plan for Sch. Tribes.	359—362

28. MISCELLANEOUS

28.1 Districtwise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities.	363—365
--	---------

XVI

Table	Pages
28.2 Procurement of Paddy & Rice in Assam	366
28.3 No. of Warehousing Centres with capacity	367
28.4 Release of Rice, Wheat & Sugar for P.D. System.	368
28.5 No. of Beneficiary Families under IRDP	369—370
28.6 Statistics Relating to Subsidy Released & Credit Mobilised under IRDP.	371—375
28.7 No. of Branches, Membership & Capital Structure of STATFED.	376
28.8 Volume of Business of STATFED	377
29. INTER STATE COMPARISON	
29.1 Selected Indicators of Different States of the Country.	378—419
30. KEY STATISTICS, INDIA	
30.1 Some key Statistics of India	420—432

TABLE-101

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, TOWNS,
POLICE STATIONS, OUTPOSTS, REVENUE
CIRCLES, C. D. BLOCKS AND GAON
PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES,
REVENUE CIRCLES, C. D. BLOCKS AND

District	Sub-Division	Villages (1971 Census)		Number of Towns (1971 Census)
		Inhabited	Un-inhabited	
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2	1259	113	5
Kokrajhar	2	1413	27	2
Goalpara	2	1147	64	5
Barpeta	1	1030	51	6
Nalbari	1	791	33	2
Kamrup	2	1299	113	9
Pragjyotishpur	1	35	4	—
Darrang	2	1231	44	3
✓ Sonitpur	2	1307	27	4
Lakhimpur	3	1677	86	2
Dibrugarh	3	2167	103	11
Sibsagar	2	853	21	5
Jorhat	3	1492	78	4
Nagaon	3	1950	114	4
Gachar	2	1337	50	4
Karimganj	1	1076	1	4
Karbi-Anglong	2	1451	154	1
N. G. Hills	1	480	23	1
ASSAM :	35	21995	1106	72

1.01

**TOWNS, POLICE STATIONS, OUTPOSTS
GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM**

Number of Towns notified after 1971	Number of Police Stations 1986	Number of Police Outposts 1986	Number of Revenue Circles 1986	Number of C.D. Blocks 1986	Number of Gaon Panchayats 1986
6	7	8	9	10	11
—	7	7	8	7	43
2	8	9	6	7	38
—	8	10	7	6	34
—	7	7	8	8	46
—	7	9	7	7	37
—	24	12	11	10	45
—	1	—	1	—	1
—	10	7	8	6	42
—	11	8	6	7	42
1	6	9	9	8	42
—	21	16	10	10	68
—	12	8	5	6	35
1	16	17	10	11	65
1	25	8	14	13	88
—	13	11	6	10	55
—	5	3	4	5	33
1	6	9	—	10	—
—	4	—	—	4	—
6	191	152	120	135	714

TABLE-1.02
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plains Districts	Hills Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	32,90	17,15	15,75	32,49	41
1911	38,49	20,10	18,39	38,22	27
1921	45,37	24,45	21,92	46,08	29
1931	55,61	29,67	25,94	55,28	38
1941	66,94	35,69	31,25	65,61	1,33
1951	80,29	42,99	37,30	78,64	1,65
1961	1,08,37	57,98	50,39	1,05,58	2,79
1971	1,46,25	77,14	69,11	1,41,70	4,55
1981*	1,98,96	1,04,67	94,29	1,92,77	6,19

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

General Population Table—Assam

* Estimated by R. G. I.

TABLE--103

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION, DENSITY
AND LITERACY--1971

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION,

District,	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons No.	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2745.5	310	851045	440952
Kokrajhar	4716.5	150	710066	369670
Goalpara	2843.8	233	663992	343827
Barpeta	3307.3	294	971737	508184
Nalbari	1941.3(p)	351	680904	354011
Kamrup	4659.7(p)	256	1190686	641804
Pragjyotishpur	74.1(p)	219	16214	8974
Darrang	3465.3	241	834574	437738
✓ Sonitpur	5255.2	171	901614	481897
Lakhimpur	5646.4	126	711600	376845
Dibrugarh	7023.9	201	1411119	759018
Sibsagar	2602.9	251	654336	346711
Jorhat	6400.0	185	1183053	627708
Nagaon	5534.6(p)	302	1675537	882114
Cachar	5102.2	221	1131210	589472
Karimganj	1839.0	316	582108	301654
Karbi-Anglong	10332.0	37	379310	202347
N. C. Hills	4890.0	16	76047	41314
ASSAM :	78523.0(a)	186	14625152	7714240

Note.—(a) District totals will not add up to State Total to village papers

(p) Provisional

1.03

DENSITY AND LITERACY—1971

Rural		Urban		Percentage of Literacy		
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
757825	389835	93220	51117	20.0	28.1	11.3
685007	355564	25059	14106	21.3	29.8	12.0
609977	313386	54015	30441	25.3	33.5	16.4
903009	470222	68728	37962	23.3	31.5	14.3
665112	344377	15792	9634	27.5	37.9	16.2
940051	494879	250635	146925	31.6	41.6	20.3
16214	8974	—	—	25.2	34.0	14.4
802404	419010	32170	18728	20.0	27.8	11.3
830041	439917	71573	41980	25.3	32.5	17.1
686250	361538	25350	15307	28.9	39.0	17.5
1183589	625714	227530	133304	30.5	38.1	21.6
613902	322883	40434	23828	39.1	47.0	30.2
1068763	561794	114290	65914	35.2	42.9	26.7
1556200	814280	119337	67834	28.9	37.0	20.0
1053493	547841	77717	41631	31.0	41.3	19.8
524133	207870	57975	30784	29.8	38.7	29.2
369110	195821	10200	6526	19.2	26.9	10.3
70850	38226	5197	3088	27.2	35.5	17.5
13335930	6975131	1289222	739109	28.1	36.7	18.6

because the area figures for some of the districts are according

Source:—1971. Census.

TABLE-104

AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION
IN DIFFERENT TOWNS OF ASSAM—1971

District/Town	Class of Town	Area in Sq. Km.	Population	Density of Population per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
DHUBRI		21.76	93,220	4,284
1. Sapatgram (T.C)	V	2.59	9,879	3,841
2. Bilashipara (T.C)	IV	3.88	12,553	3,235
3. Gauripur (T.C)	IV	2.85	12,850	4,509
4. Mankachar	IV	3.88	12,349	3,183
5. Dhubri (M)	II	8.56	45,589	5,326
KOKRAJHAR		9.24	25,059	2,712
1. Kokrajhar (M)	IV	6.29	17,060	2,712
2. Bijni	V	2.95	7,999	2,712

TABLE—104 (contd)

	2	3	4	5
GOALPARA		20.58	54,015	2,625
1. Bongaigaon (T C)	IV	4.79	13,907	2,903
2. Abhayapuri (T.C.)	V	4.71	70,30	1,493
3. Lakhipur	V	3.22	53,32	1,656
4. New Bongaigoan	IV	1.90	11,043	5,812
5. Goalpara (M)	IV	5.96	16,703	2,803
BARPETA		17.66	68,728	3,892
1. Barpeta (M)	III	3.86	26,479	6,860
2. Barpeta Road (T.C.)	IV	4.25	16,987	3,997
3. Sarbhog (T.C.)	V	1.62	5,987	3,696
4. Pathsala (T.C.)	V	1.69	5,021	2,971
5. Sarthebari (T.C.)	V	2.90	6,473	2,232
6. Howli	V	3.34	7,781	2,330

TABLE—1·04 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
KAMRUP		67·41	2,50,635	3,718
1. Sualkuchi	IV	3·44	13,773	4,004
2. Niz-Hajo Town	IV	4·01	10,269	2,561
3. Kamakhya (T.C.)	V	2·59	6,397	2,470
4. Pandu	III	13·72	47,954	3,500
5. Amingaon	IV	5·18	4,413	852
6. Guwahati (M)	I	27·51	4,46,026	5,310
7. North- Guwahati (T.C.)	V	2·59	7,776	3,002
8. Palasbari (M)	IV	2·67	4,162	1,559
9. Rangia (M)	V	5·70	9,865	1,731
NALBARI		11·61	15,792	13,60
1. Tihu (T.C.)	VI	1·11	3,244	2,923
2. Nalbari (M)	IV	10·50	12,548	1,195

TABLE—1:04 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
DARRANG			10.50	32,170	3,064
1. Mangaldoi (M)	IV		4.95	12,150	2,435
2. Tongla (T.C.)	V		3.19	9,572	3,001
3. Kharupetia (T.C.)	IV		2.36	10,448	4,427
SONITPUR			27.37	71,573	2,615
1. Tezpur (M)	III		7.10	39,870	5,615
2. Dhekiajuli (T.C.)	IV		5.18	10,428	2,013
3. Rangapara (T.C.)	IV		9.07	11,974	1,320
4. Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	V		6.02	9,301	1,545
LAKHIMPUR			19.10	25,350.	1,327
1. N. Lakhimpur (M)	III		13.74	20,094	1,462
2. Bihpuria (T.C.)	V		5.36	5,256	981

TABLE—1.04 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
DIBRUGARH			61.06	227530	3726
1. Dibrugarh (M)	II		10.00	80,348	8,035
2. Chabua (T.C.)	VI		0.94	3,888	4,186
3. Duliajan Oil Town	IV		2.50	11,497	4,599
4. Naharkatia (T.C.)	IV		7.24	10,774	1,488
5. Namrup	V		3.34	7,972	2,387
6. Tinsukia (M)	II		10.36	54,911	5,300
7. Digboi (T.C.)	IV		4.03	16,538	4,104
8. Digboi Oil Town	IV		13.34	15,850	1,188
9. Doom Dooma (T.C.)	IV		2.59	10,510	4,058
10. Margherita	V		3.08	9,250	3,003
11. Makum	V		3.64	5,992	1,646
SIBSAGAR			19.31	40,434	2,094
1. Sibsagar (M)	III		10.95	27,426	2,505
2. Amguri (T.C.)	VI		2.59	2,496	964
3. Nazira (T.C.)	V		2.18	5,550	2,546
4. Sonari (T.C.)	VI		1.00	2,438	2,438
5. Moranhat (T.C.)	VI		2.59	2,524	975
JORHAT			77.69	1,14,290	1,471
1. Jorhat (M)	III		64.01	70,674	1,104
2. Mariani	IV		1.38	15,054	10,909
3. Golaghat (M)	IV		7.38	18,590	2,519
4. Dergaon (T.C.)	V		4.92	9,972	2,027
NAGAON			21.70	1,19,337	5,499
1. Nagaon (M)	II		6.22	56,537	9,090
2. Lumding	III		5.20	29,253	5,626
3. Hojai (T.C.)	III		5.28	22,769	4,312
4. Dhing (T.C.)	IV		5.00	10,778	2,156

TABLE—1.04 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
CACHAR		18.63	77,717	4,172
1. Silchar (M)	II	10.00	52,596	5,260
2. Lakhipur (T.C.)	IV	1.63	2,941	1,804
3. Hailakandi (M)	IV	6.32	16,644	2,634
4. Lala (T.C.)	V	0.68	5,536	8,141
KARIMGANJ		20.73	57,975	2,797
1. Karimganj (M)	III	5.93	31,618	5,332
2. Badarpur (T.C.)	IV	4.90	12,537	2,559
3. Badarpur Rly. Town	V	1.20	7,163	5,969
4. Ramkrishna Nagar	V	8.70	6,657	765
KARBI-ANGLONG		5.00	10,200	2,040
1. Diphu	IV	5.00	10,200	2,040
N. C. HILLS		5.18	5,197	1,003
1. Haflong	V	5.18	5,197	1,003
TOTAL :		434.53	1,28,922	—

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.05
TOWNS NOTIFIED AFTER 1971 CENSUS

District/Town	Class of Town	Area in sq. km.	Popula- tion	Density of popu- lation per sq. k.m ²
1	2	3	4	5
KOKRAJHAR				
1. Basugaon (T.C.)	IV	4.87	10,380	2,131
2. Gosaigaon (T.C.)	VI	6.42	4,217	657
LAKHIMPUR				
1. Dhemaji		2.63	4,333	1,647
NAGAON				
1. Marigaon (T.C.)	V	6.11	8,371	1,395
KARBI-ANGLONG				
1. Howraghat		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
JORHAT				
1. Bokakhat (T.C.)		8.20	4,455	543

Source:— Directorate of Municipal Administra-
tion, Assam.

TABLE-1.06

**SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION-1971**

Subdivision District	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population	P.c. of Sch. Caste Population to total Population of Sub Div./District	Scheduled Tribe Population	P.c. of Sch. Tribe Population to total Population of Sub- Div./District.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	422056	22905	5.43	79503	18.84
North Salmara	241936	26604	11.00	4636	1.92
GOALPARA	663992	49509	7.46	84139	12.67
Dhubri	609433	31590	5.18	20569	3.37
S.Salmara & Mankachar	241612	4037	1.67	32	0.01
DHUBRI	851045	35627	4.19	20601	2.42
Kokrajhar	521535	30778	5.90	160959	30.86
Gossaigaon	188531	4092	2.17	42588	22.59
KOKRAJHAR	710066	34870	4.91	203547	28.67

TABLE—1·06 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Barpeta	971737	51452	5.29	77451	7.97
BARPETA	971737	51452	5.29	77451	7.97
Nalbari	680904	32968	4.84	97616	14.34
NALBARI	680904	32968	4.84	97616	14.34
Guwahati	755707	55176	7.30	85708	11.34
Rangia	434979	24581	5.65	36468	8.38
KAMRUP	1190686	79757	6.70	122176	10.26
Pragjyotishpur	16214	2642	11.29	1472	9.08
PRAGJYOTISH- PUR	16214	2642	11.29	1472	9.08
Mangaldoi	401924	20393	5.07	19816	4.93
Udalguri	432650	14627	3.38	108678	25.12
DARRANG	834574	35020	4.20	128494	15.40
Tezpur	609419	24966	4.10	37529	6.10
Bishwanath	292195	17118	5.86	19617	6.71
SONITPUR	901614	42084	4.67	57146	6.34

TABLE—1'06 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
N. Lakhimpur	398425	28625	7.18	73053	18.34
Dhemaji	280951	12340	4.39	110593	39.36
Jonai	32224	124	0.38	21165	65.68
LAKHIMPUR	711600	41089	5.77	204811	28.78
Dibrugarh	770627	26196	3.40	56636	7.35
Tinsukia	593363	9182	1.55	20816	3.51
Sodiya	47129	1322	2.80	4037	8.57
DIBRUGARH	1411119	36700	2.60	81489	5.77
Jorhat	552827	29832	5.40	27851	5.04
Golaghat	536608	25697	4.79	39626	7.38
Majuli	93618	11635	12.43	34875	37.25
JORHAT	1183053	67164	5.68	102352	8.65
Sibsagar	415293	16932	4.08	17434	4.20
Charaideo	239043	2024	0.85	5525	2.31
SIBSAGAR	654836	18956	2.90	22959	3.51

TABLE 136 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaon	896153	83781	9.35	4.032	5.02
Morigaon	423931	92952	12.49	701.3	16.54
Hojai	355483	78473	8.01	9345	2.63
NAGAON	1675537	165206	9.86	124490	7.43
Silchar	823515	92207	11.20	14250	1.73
Hailak di	307695	35869	11.66	495	6.15
CACHAR	1131210	128076	11.32	14725	1.30
Karimganj	582.08	80791	13.80	558	0.10
KARIMGANJ	582.08	80791	13.80	558	0.10
Diphu	262908	8534	3.25	126364	48.06
Hamren	16402	1286	1.13	83675	71.88
KARBI- ANGLONG	379310	9820	2.50	210039	55.37
Hafiong	76047	826	1.09	52583	69.12
N. C. HILLS	76047	826	1.09	52583	69.14
ASSAM :	14625152	912557	6.24	1606648	10.98

TABLE 107

CASTE-WISE SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION
IN ASSAM, 1971

CASTE	ASSAM
	2
1. Bansphor	6053
2. Bhuinnali or Mai	12,75
3. Brittil-Bania or Bara	18091
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	20735
5. Dugia or Dhola	4011
6. Hira	32622
7. Jalkei	2531
8. Jhalo, Maio or Jhalo-Maio	32938
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya	294819
10. Lalbegi	43
11. Mahara	836
12. Mehtar or Biangi	7296
13. Muchi or Riski	40778
14. Namasudra	300842
15. Patni	85910
16. Sutradhar	32713
TOTAL :	912557

TABLE--1-08
 TRIBE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION
 IN ASSAM, 1971

TRIBE	ASSAM
1	2
1. Boro-Boro Kachari	610459
2. Miri	259551
3. Kachari including Sonowal	198619
4. Dimasa (Kachari)	39342
5. Deori	23080
6. Lalung	95609
7. Any Kuki Tribes	13524
8. Rabha	138630
9. Barman in Cachar	13210
10. Garo	9139
11. Any Naga Tribes	8481
12. Khasi and Jaiyantia	6487
13. Hmar	5380
14. Man (Tai Speaking)	964
15. Hajong	386
16. Chakma	396
17. Mikir	177194
18. Hojai	2298
19. Mech	2570
20. Others	1329
TOTAL :	1606648

TABLE—109
POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1971

TABLE
POPULATION BY

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	296198	34.80	548575	64.46
Kokrajhar	546554	76.97	123142	17.34
Goalpara	356987	53.76	268373	40.42
Borpeta	496370	51.08	473152	48.69
Nalbari(p)	569989	83.71	104783	15.39
Kamrup(p)	920444	77.30	246982	20.74
Pragjyotishpur (p)	13037	80.41	2851	17.58
Darrang	586800	70.31	199574	23.92
✓ Sonitpur	775174	85.98	81521	9.04
Lakhimpur	637344	89.56	53659	7.54
Dibrugarh	1303932	92.41	43670	3.09
Sibsagar	595955	91.08	43557	6.65
Jorhat	1098534	92.85	53244	4.50
Nagaon	1000307	59.70	660070	39.39
Cachar	684998	60.55	425865	37.65
Karimganj	320997	55.14	257522	44.24
Karbi-Anglong	342418	90.27	4929	1.30
N. C. Hills	58581	77.03	655	0.86
ASSAM :	10604618	72.51	3592124	24.56

-1.09

RELIGION, 1971.

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
3257	0.38	51	0.01	28	0.00
39590	5.58	84	0.01	344	0.05
37029	5.58	740	0.11	209	0.03
1640	0.17	62	0.01	86	0.01
4968	0.73	27	0.00	533	0.08
18376	1.54	2394	0.20	600	0.06
179	1.10	92	0.57	16	0.10
46601	5.58	112	0.01	899	0.11
41345	4.58	911	0.10	1987	0.22
18537	2.61	228	0.03	1570	0.22
49566	3.51	2807	0.20	9881	0.70
11888	1.82	469	0.07	2149	0.33
26577	2.25	1724	0.15	2251	0.19
11841	0.71	1758	0.11	221	0.01
19555	1.73	125	0.01	204	0.02
3131	0.54	16	0.00	104	0.02
30298	7.99	292	0.08	1332	0.35
16632	21.87	28	0.04	151	0.20
381010	2.61	11920	0.08	22565	0.15

TABLE—1·09 (concl'd.)

District	Jains		Others	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	12	13	14	15
Dhubri	2936	0.35	—	—
Kokrajhar	352	0.05	—	—
Goalpara	654	0.10	—	—
Barpeta	428	0.04	—	—
Nalbari (p)	604	0.09	—	—
Kamrup (p)	1890	0.16	—	—
Pragjyotishpur (p)	39	0.24	—	—
Darrang	578	0.07	—	—
✓ Sonitpur	686	0.08	—	—
Lathirapur	262	0.04	—	—
Dibrugarh	1263	0.09	—	—
Sibsagar	318	0.05	—	—
Jorhat	723	0.06	—	—
Nagaon	1340	0.08	—	—
Cachar	462	0.04	1	—
Karimganj	338	0.06	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	41	0.01	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
ASSAM :	12914	0.09	1	—

Note:—P.C. relates to the total population of the District (P)—Figures provisional.

Source:—Directorate of Census operation, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—1.10

POPULATION BY RELIGION IN ASSAM, 1951-1971

Religion	Population			Decadal Variation (P.C.) between 1951-61	Decadal Variation (P.C.) between 1961-71
	1951	1961	1971		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hindu	5781974	7730698	10604618	+33.70	+37.18
Muslims	1981859	2742287	3592124	+38.37	+30.99
Christians	162932	263132	381010	+61.50	+44.80
Budhists	9854	16782	22565	+70.31	+34.46
Jains	4121	9310	12914	+125.92	+38.71
Sikhs	2983	8345	11920	+179.75	+42.84
Tribal Religion	76819	52234	—	(—)32.00	—
Other Religion	8314	14541	1	+74.90	—
TOTAL :	8028856	10837329	14625152	+34.98	+34.95

Source :—Census of India, 1951, 1961 & 1971.

TABLE

SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Malayalam
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	682356	109280	30272	29
Kokrajhar	261505	130580	27937	37
Goalpara	473609	87262	14458	43
Barpeta	748822	162509	9436	50
Nalbari(p)	510305	46583	11673	5
Kamrup(p)	929379	143118	56889	1217
Pragjyotishpur (a)	—	—	—	—
Darrang	529079	122855	44460	13
Sonitpur	561870	108318	60559	764
Lakhimpur	435211	42313	27277	34
Dibrugarh	900169	155926	159157	852
Sibsagar	567720	25517	23376	247
Jorhat	1008132	43071	42107	318
Nagaon	1239156	324499	59462	88
Cachar	5134	849132	137937	324
Karimganj	1706	483136	55329	17
Karbi-Anglong	51625	37005	28800	53
N. C. Hills	2139	10935	3352	47
ASSAM :	8904917	2882039	792481	4138

(a) Population included in Kamrup.

Source:— Census of India, 1971.

1.11

IN ASSAM, 1971.

Oriya	Punjabi	Tamil	Telegu	Urdu
5	7	8	9	10
218	108	9	69	129
8021	132	4	233	331
250	315	13	282	153
42	48	2	23	34
1697	42	7	3	3
851	2344	501	2669	463
—	—	—	—	—
12885	81	164	389	193
27396	1202	273	1384	485
3343	245	2	146	506
44340	4237	354	8874	2164
16641	657	60	1124	211
9929	1809	863	1421	818
7480	798	152	875	98
8370	282	94	744	87
5621	188	10	1683	59
2966	111	38	143	509
83	103	1	21	11
150196	12704	2547	20083	6254

Nagaon districts. (P) provisional.

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Bhamij	Bishnu Puriya	Boro/ Bodo	Deuri
1	11	12	13	14
Dhubri	...	...	13525	...
Kakrajbar	8	...	190841	..
Goalpara	4	...	28171	...
Barpeta	...	—	45897	..
Nalbari(p)	22	5	74020	..
Kamrup	41	86	19844	...
Pragjyotishpur*	...	...	...	...
Darrang	353	...	81761	...
Sonitpur	250	...	16068	...
Lakhimpur	25	8	18207	9030
Dibrugarh	2512	10	36	317
Sibsagar	75	...	11	1782
Jorhat	148	6	2002	1060
Nagaon	374	7	8511	...
Cachar	256	14671	1540	1
Karimganj	12	18769	21	...
Karbi-Anglong	344	6	28265	...
N. C. Hills	...	22	4993	...
ASSAM :	4424	38590	533713	12190

1.11 (Contd.)

IN ASSAM 1971.

Dimasa	Garo	Gurkhal/ Nepali	Hmar	Kbaria	Khasi	Kuki
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8	3568	1367	...	54	39	5
...	703	19500	...	...	16	...
...	40832	2684	...	7	6	...
...	33	2537	...	9	11	..
...	239	21989	..		43	...
3	13785	18116	1	231	1385	14
...
..	3565	26800	...	404	19	...
..	1105	75213	...	934	117	85
...	49	32061	...	477	301	13
...	89	76777	1	2314	925	..
2	10	6138	1	382	9	..
...	291	20995	1	1295	151	29
1300	3177	11688	...	1	46	18
10531	76	3561	5772	1	6948	1192
9	15	655	6	...	3442	2
3427	8438	24380	10	952	5011	1979
23227	29	4655	4691	...	1613	1761
33507	76004	34911	104836	7061	26082	5098

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Kuruk/Oraon	Latung	Lushai/Mizo	Monipuri	Mikir	Miri/Mishing
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
Dhubri	1626	—	45	33	—	—
Kokrajhar	5858	—	2	32	—	6
Goalpara	67	—	17	58	—	—
Barpeta	1160	—	12	61	7	1
Nalbari(p)	2798	—	1	29	1	—
Kamrup(p)	158	906	201	1342	5231	17
Pragjyotishpur*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darrang	1859	—	8	185	—	—
Sonitpur	3181	1	108	153	1956	8418
Lakhimpur	2108	1012	56	231	606	127597
Dibrugarh	8605	—	371	1245	8	3435
Sibsagar	—	—	22	467	2	4166
Jorhat	—	—	370	760	1620	33521
Nagaon	1157	1649	172	8379	8339	53
Cachar	730	—	1978	68555	1141	3
Karimganj	98	—	23	3735	1	—
Karbi-Anglong	1456	6386	293	1631	168523	8
N. C. Hills	6	—	322	371	3924	1
ASSAM :	33031	9954	4001	87167	191354	177226

*Population of Pragjyotishpur Dist. is

1.11 (Concl'd.)

IN ASSAM, 1971

Munda	Naga	Parji	Rabha/Rava	Santali	Savara	Tripuri	Others
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1248	—	—	5298	1590	—	—	106
3163	—	—	6840	54061	—	—	258
594	20	—	17471	52	—	—	624
61	—	—	1	825	—	—	156
1389	—	—	930	8847	101	—	172
107	75	—	1253	37	—	20	1258
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3493	1	538	36	3428	636	82	2318
22788	6	1253	459	3132	586	2	2517
6175	97	261	39	819	485	—	2320
25305	540	1094	—	5051	646	1	6315
2765	305	79	—	1455	109	—	868
3886	691	560	1	2215	36	2	2926
1605	136	—	35	674	34	—	932
859	1939	—	1	2855	—	4467	2029
144	5	—	—	378	8	4127	2909
3312	1008	—	36	673	259	56	1707
—	2301	—	—	4	—	86	11349
76894	7124	3785	32400	86086	2900	8843	38760

included in Kamrup & Nagaon Districts.

TABLE—1.12

POPULATION BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY
OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, 1971

Category of Workers	ASSAM		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1. Cultivators	2283698	2234332	49366
2. Agricultural Labours	405440	384958	20482
3. Live stock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	446122	255595	190527
4. Mining and Quarrying	14621	14106	515
5. Manufacturing in House- hold Industry.	56685	42462	14223
6. Manufacturing other than Household Industry.	112598	105230	7368
7. Construction	39329	38489	840
8. Trade and Cammerce	231225	228077	3148
9. Transport, Storage etc.	102734	101450	1284
10. Other Services	396041	361986	34055
Total Workers	4088493	3766685	321808
Non-Workers	10536659	3947555	6589104

Source :—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.13

PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS (BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY (ESTIMATED) IN ASSAM, 1971

Type of activity	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Student	1851907	1145674	706233
House-hold duties	3171417	92826	3078591
Dependants and Infants	5330257	2563030	2767227
Retired, rentier & persons of independent means	31243	21067	10176
Beggars, Vagrants etc.	26528	12416	14112
Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions	3061	2652	409
Others	122246	109890	12356
Non-working population	10536659	3947555	6589104

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—14

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
AND SEX, ASSAM, as on 1st March 1981. (Estimated)

(In '00)			
Age group	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
0—14	44751	42155	86906
15—19	11370	10914	22284
20—29	16945	15766	32711
30—49	21047	17880	38927
50—59	5888	4122	10010
60 and above	4674	3457	8131
All ages	101675	94294	198969

Source:—Expert Committee on Population Projection,
1981, Registrar General of India

TABLE-1-15.

DISTRICTWISE ESTIMATES OF MID-FINANCIAL
YEAR POPULATION

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, SriAurbindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No. A 847
Date 5/2/89

TABLE—1.15

DISTRICT WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-FINANCIAL
(In '00)

District	1981	1982
1	2	3
Dhubri	11757	12052
Kokrajhar	9809	10055
Goalpara	9172	9402
Barpeta	13424	13761
Nalbari	9406	9642
Kamrup	16448	16861
Pragjyotishpur	224	229
Darrang	11529	11818
Sonitpur	12455	12767
Lakhimpur	9830	10077
Dibrugarh	19493	19982
Sibsagar	9039	9266
Jorhat	16343	16753
Nagaon	23146	23726
Cachar	15626	16018
Karimganj	8042	8243
Karbi-Anglong	5240	5371
N. C. Hills	1050	1076
ASSAM :	202033	207099

TABLE—1.15 (contd.)

YEAR POPULATION (as on 1st Oct.) (Revised)

1983	1984	1985	1986
4	5	6	7
12329	12600	12879	13169
10286	10512	10745	10986
9518	9829	10046	10272
14077	14386	14704	15035
9863	10080	10303	10535
17248	17628	18018	18422
234	239	244	250
12089	12355	12628	12912
13060	13347	13643	13950
10308	10534	10767	11009
20441	20890	21352	21832
9479	9687	9901	10124
17139	17515	17902	18304
24271	24804	25353	25923
16386	16746	17116	17501
8432	8617	8808	9006
5494	5615	5739	5868
1101	1125	1150	1176
211855	216509	221298	226275

Source:—C. S. O., New Delhi.

TABLE-1'16

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED
ON A THREE-YEAR MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combi- ned	Rural	Urban	Combi- ned	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-75	32.0	32.7	25.3	16.7	17.4	9.6
1974-76	31.9	32.7	24.0	16.2	16.9	9.4
1975-77	31.1	31.9	23.5	14.9	15.6	8.6
1976-78	31.3	31.9	23.9	13.74	14.2	8.4
1977-79	31.1	31.8	23.9	12.5	13.0	7.4
1978-80	32.2	33.0	23.2	11.7	12.1	7.2
1979-81	32.9	33.7	23.2	11.5	11.9	7.2
1980-82	33.0	33.9	23.2	11.9	12.3	7.8
1981-83	34.0	34.8	23.9	12.4	12.8	7.7
1982-84	34.7	35.5	24.9	12.6	12.9	8.1
1983-85	34.7	35.5	25.2	12.8	13.2	8.3

N. B.—Moving average for Assam upto 1974-76 includes Meghalaya.

Source:—Registrar General India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New-Delhi

TABLE — 1·17

FERTILITY INDICES : ASSAM, 1983.

Item	Assam		All India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1. General Fertility rate.	141·6	92·2	152·2	114·6
2. Total Fertility rate	4·3	2·6	4·9	3·4
3. Total Marital Fertility rate (1978).	6·0	5·2	5·4	4·6
4. Gross Reproduction Rates	2·1	1·9	2·3	1·6

Source :—Sample Registration System, 1983, R.G.I.

TABLE—1.18

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1983.
(Estimated)

		Age—groups								
		Rural	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
	Urban									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Fertility rate										
ASSAM	R	98.8	222.3	225.6	169.3	99.1	43.9	8.4		
	U	53.0	163.0	157.2	97.5	41.4	15.5	—		
INDIA	R	97.6	266.0	245.9	176.6	107.2	54.5	27.0		
	U	62.7	220.5	187.7	116.4	57.3	25.0	10.2		

Source:—Sample Registration System, 1983, R.G.I

TABLE—1.19

INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM
(Per 1000 live births)

Year	Assam	Rural India	Assam	Urban India	Combined Assam	Combined India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1976	126	139	100	80	124	129
1977	116	140	95	81	115	130
1978	120	137	86	74	118	127
1979	106	130	60	72	104	120
1980	105	124	64	65	103	114
1981	107	119	76	62	106	110
1982	103	114	72	65	101	105
1983	95	114	70	66	94	105
1984	98	113	75	66	97	104
1985	112	105	91	57	111	95

Note:—Estimated figure for 1985.

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin, R.G.I.

TABLE

CENTRE-WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE
BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1985

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Aprl.	May.	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
3. Guwahati	86	80	76	75	80	86
4. Rangia	85	79	68	86	84	85
5. Tangla	83	81	80	90	70	85
6. Majbat	75	78	77	74	85	81
7. Tezpur	82	81	75	77	82	77
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	85	77	87	79	85	83
10. Lunding	88	86	91	93	87	89
11. Dibrugarh	86	81	81	78	80	85
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	87	81	80	79	78	86
14. Silchar	77	72	79	76	73	89
15. Hailong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Note: (1) NR—Not reported

(2) Reports from Goalpara, Dhubri. Gohpur,

Source:—From Table 2.2 to 2.3—Meteorological

2.]

HUMIDITY (IN PERCENTAGE)
(AT 0830 HOURS)

July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
81	82	82	81	81	84	81
86	80	80	75	NR	75	80
86	75	80	83	83	90	82
90	89	96	77	71	76	81
82	90	90	82	78	84	82
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
NR	84	85	88	88	87	84
75	93	88	NR	86	90	88
91	86	86	79	75	80	82
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
87	86	87	76	73	81	82
90	87	91	73	70	74	79
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Digboi and Haflong not received.
Centre, Guwahati

TABLE—2.2
CENTRE-WISE HIGHEST AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE
(IN CENTIGRADE) RECORDED DURING
THE YEAR IN ASSAM

Centre	1984		1985	
	Highest (Max.)	Lowest (Min.)	Highest (Max.)	Lowest (Min.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR
2. Dhubri	NR	NR	NR	NR
3. Guwahati	39	8	35	8
4. Rangia	35	10	33	9
5. Tangla	39	11	37	10
6. Majbat	33	11	37	11
7. Tezpur	36	9	35	9
8. Gohpur	33	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	35	9	33	9
10. Luding	39	9	37	6
11. Dibrugarh	37	8	35	6
12. Digoai	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	38	5	35	6
14. Silchar	33	8	35	9
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR

Note:—NR—Not reported,

TABLE—2.3.

CENTRE WISE MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLI-
METRE) IN ASSAM, 1985

TABLE

CENTRE-WISE MONTHLY RAINFALL.

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	187
2. Dhubri	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	190
3. Guwahati	tr	35	45	130	142	206
4. Rangia	00	00	50	258	172	106
5. Tangla	00	04	00	19	NR	330
6. Majbat	00	02	34	13	02	174
7. Tezpur	00	09	89	215	225	326
8. Gohpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9. Chaparmukh	00	00	00	42	NR	152
10. Lumding	00	10	17	135	NR	98
11. Dibrugarh	18	24	163	340	150	326
12. Digboi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
13. N. Lakhimpur	21	62	139	302	343	370
14. Silchar	02	86	437	427	88	281
15. Haflong	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

NB:—NR—not reported

(1)—Total of less than 10 days reports.

2.3

(IN MILLIMETRE) IN ASSAM—1985

July.	August.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
190	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	377
87	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	277
492	119	264	09	04	23	1469
64(1)	28(1)	NR	NR	NR	00	678
471	110	NR	34	00	26	994
18(1)	13(1)	62	03	52	60	373
487	471	288	15	tr	12	2137
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
NR	36(1)	66(1)	NR	00	42	330
NR	28(1)	NR	NR	00	00	288
800	352	69	82	14	15	2353
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
1034	523	346	109	06	01	3481
168(1)	375	74(1)	56	41	00	2035
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

00—Nil

tr.—rainfall 0.1 to 0.4 mms.

TABLE

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below 0.5	804626	196121	10111	2857
2.	0.5—1.0	538394	376503	8891	6601
3.	1.0—2.0	512256	732787	8756	12385
4.	2.0—3.0	212003	518202	3871	9692
5.	3.0—4.0	95383	324602	1788	6081
6.	4.0—5.0	46294	202805	934	4121
7.	5.0—7.5	36294	213416	977	5873
8.	7.5—10.0	6764	56714	264	2144
9.	10.0—20.0	2861	36281	178	2158
10.	20.0—30.0	278	6933	39	921
11.	30.0—40.0	129	4450	15	515
12.	40.0—50.0	54	2394	8	353
13.	50.0 and above	327	133386	52	13651
14.	All Size :	2255845	2804594	35884	67352

3-01

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1980-81

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)	Average size (Hect)
7	8	9	10	11
555	146	815302	199124	0.24
753	526	548038	383630	0.07
1962	3223	522974	748395	1.43
392	976	216266	528870	2.45
125	434	97296	331117	3.40
84	368	47312	207294	4.38
136	829	37589	220118	5.86
90	798	7118	59656	8.38
291	4163	3330	42602	12.79
180	4404	497	12259	24.67
129	4569	273	9534	34.92
113	4925	175	7672	43.84
1039	223200	1418	370237	261.09
5859	248562	2297588	3120509	1.36

Source:—Agricultural Census, 1980-81

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Classi	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Not available for cultivation	
	2	3	4	5 Land put to non-agricultural uses	6 Barren and un-cultivable land
1977-78	7852	...	1984	881	1543
1978-79	7852	...	1984	--	1542
1979-80	7852	6329	1984	897	1544
1980-81	7852	7852	1984	912	1541
1981-82	7852	7852	1984	914	1541
Cachar	696	510	216	40	45
Karimganj	1036	184	51	21	20
Goalpara		284	40	31	72
Dhubri		275	42	61	15
Kokrajhar		472	254	27	24

No.—3.02

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

fication							
Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land			Fallow land				
Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc tree crops and groves not included in net area	Cultivable waste	Fallowland other than current fallows	Current Fallows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
187	256	199	114	101	2651	618	3269
..	..	..	..	..	2655	633	3288
185	255	125	98	97	2665	643	3308
184	250	107	86	91	2696	677	3373
184	247	104	84	88	2706	754	3460
4	23	4	13	13	151	30	182
3	7	4	6	9	64	24	87
5	5	3	1	5	121	35	156
2	4	5	1	2	143	44	187
14	8	0.3	1	2	141	49	190

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	986	463	146	47	23
Barpeta		331	57	19	38
Nalbari		202	10	13	6
Pragjyotishpur*					
Darrang	878	347	34	12	45
Sonitpur		526	142	181	12
Nagaon	556	570	100	50	36
Jorhat		286	36	73	21
Golaghat	899	354	152	24	10
Sibagar		260	33	38	9
Lakbimpur	1279	565	130	115	75
Dibrugarh		702	204	162	52
Total Plains Division	6330	6329	1647	914	503
Karbi-Anglong	1033	—	274	(B)	633
N. C. Hills	489	—	63	(B)	405
Hills Total	1522	1522	337	(B)	1038

N. B. *—Included in Kamrup and Nagaon District.
 (B)—Data according to the classification are not available for Hill Districts and included under "Barren and un-cultivable and."

No.—3'02 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24	31	8	6	5	173	45	218
23	6	2	4	4	177	62	239
15	5	2	2	3	147	81	228
8	17	11	11	7	200	36	236
14	12	0.2	3	4	158	47	205
21	21	11	5	3	321	102	423
4	10	9	6	4	124	34	158
8	17	6	4	11	121	12	133
7	26	1	5	2	139	30	169
22	22	21	7	7	165	51	216
10	33	13	10	7	213	54	267
184	247	104	84	88	2558	735	3294
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	126	18	144
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21	1	22
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	147	19	616

Components do not add up to the total
due to rounding.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3.3
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM

(Base—Triennium ending 1969—70—100)

Commodities	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
1	2	3	4	5
Autumn Rice	130.85	123.51	123.63	135.04
Winter Rice	143.16	139.91	133.24	159.30
Summer Rice	85.59	152.16	156.91	129.22
Total Rice	139.78	136.97	131.81	154.10
Maize	202.81	181.70	200.12	201.00
Wheat	2628.74	2778.58	3362.64	2184.03
Other cereals and small millets	165.88	204.60	253.40	208.09
Total cereals	143.20	140.58	136.261	156.90
Gram	153.85	176.80	192.84	234.63
Tur	225.98	298.84	279.03	291.47
Other Rabipulses	134.49	133.33	148.94	167.05
Total pulses	143.85	150.56	162.80	181.12
Total food grains	143.21	140.73	136.67	157.27
Linseed	601.92	721.04	979.46	888.76
Castor	94.17	101.28	108.59	108.59
Sesamum	133.84	136.29	170.98	156.82
Rape and mustard	258.13	277.44	240.46	268.09
Co-Coanut	384.74	418.48	454.30	474.52
Total oil seed	255.04	274.17	249.59	272.30
Jute	101.97	91.16	88.30	125.79
Cotton	70.64	73.81	64.53	64.97
Mesta	184.17	185.96	200.30	192.99
Total fibres	103.46	93.01	90.47	126.77
Plantation				
Crops: Tea	150.00	161.03	167.81	178.28

TABLE 3.03 (contd.)

Commodities	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (P)	1984-85 (P)	1985-86 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
Chilies	125.20	126.36	145.68	137.29
Turmeric	244.92	260.50	250.26	276.29
Areca nut	264.28	250.21	308.80	288.82
Total condiments & spices	219.13	202.83	250.87	240.89
Potato	238.26	287.63	292.40	277.63
Banana	154.34	153.49	177.36	164.27
Total fruits & vegetables	180.54	196.01	213.83	200.20
Sugar cane (gur)	165.04	159.89	198.33	143.73
Tobacco	76.34	50.45	49.02	40.81
Total misc. crops	97.41	97.54	113.26	85.09
Total non-food grains	142.90	148.78	158.33	157.93
All commodities :	143.09	143.88	145.14	157.53

P—Provisional 1

TABLE 3.04

INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA
UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83 (P)	Production	143.21	142.90	143.09
	Area	125.04	142.21	128.78
	Productivity	118.54	116.87	117.84
1983-84 (P)	Production	140.73	148.78	143.88
	Area	125.92	146.33	130.38
	Productivity	115.21	118.96	116.81
1984-85 (P)	Production	136.67	138.33	145.14
	Area	129.07	157.07	135.19
	Productivity	110.62	120.48	114.94
1985-86 (P)	Production	157.27	158.36	157.70
	Area	133.11	154.87	137.85
	Productivity	121.26	121.19	121.23

P—Provisional

22

TABLE 3.05

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand hectares)

Crops	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4
CEREALS			
Autumn Rice	616.0	607.0	640.6
Winter Rice	1662.8	1670.4	1778.9
Summer Rice	43.4	47.5	44.7
Maize	18.1	20.1	19.5
Wheat	99.2	149.7	92.9
Other Cereals & Small Millets	9.7	12.0	9.9
PULSES			
Gram	4.1	4.4	5.3
Tur (Arahar)	10.5	10.0	10.2
Other Pulses	116.0	128.4	125.0
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS			
	2579.8	2644.2	2727.0
OIL SEEDS			
Sesamum	13.3	16.3	15.1
Rape and Mustard	286.0	319.8	291.0
Linseed	7.3	9.8	9.

TABLE 3.05—(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
Castor	2.3	2.4	2.4
Coconut	7.5	7.5	8.0
TOTAL OIL SEEDS	308.9	348.4	317.4
FIBRES			
Cotton	4.0	3.5	4.2
Jute	100.8	108.5	129.6
Mesta	12.5	12.6	12.3
TOTAL FIBRES	117.3	124.6	146.1
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS			
Sugarcane	49.2	53.0	47.8
Tobacco	5.3	5.4	4.5
Potato	44.0	48.8	54.0
Chillies	10.0	11.4	11.0
Sweet Potato	8.7	10.5	8.2

TABLE—3·06
 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM
 (Thousand Tonnes).

Crops	1983—84	1984—85	1985—86
1	2	3	4
CEREALS			
Autumn Rice	464·1	464·6	507·5
Winter Rice	2014·7	1918·3	2293·7
Summer Rice	53·4	55·1	45·4
Maize	10·9	12·0	12·1
Wheat	127·9	154·8	100·5
Small millets	5·0	6·2	5·1
PULSES			
Gram	1·9	2·1	2·5
Tur (Arahar)	7·7	7·2	7·5
Other Pulses	44·9	52·2	56·2
Total food Grains	2730·5	2670·4	3098·5

TABLE 3-06—(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
OIL SEED				
Sesamum	6.4		8.0	7.4
Rape & Mustard	142.5		123.5	137.7
Linseed	3.2		4.4	4.0
Castor	1.0		1.0	1.0
Coconut (Million nuts)	47.9		52.0	57.0
Total oil seeds (Excludes coconut)	153.1		137.0	150.1
FIBRES				
Cotton (a)	1.9		1.6	2.0
Jute (b)	853.9		827.0	1178.1
Mesta (b)	51.5		55.4	59.4
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS				
Sugarcane (cane)	2158.9		2105.5	1971.4
Tobacco	3.6		3.5	2.9
Potato	320.0		325.2	308.8
Sweet Potato	28.4		34.5	27.4
Chillies	5.8		6.7	6.3

NE:(a)—*000 bales of 170 kgs.

(b)—*000 bales of 180 kgs.)

TABLE—3.07

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS
IN ASSAM
(kg per hectare)

Crops	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	829	778	805
Winter Rice	1220	1166	1309
Summer Rice	1273	1158	1016
Total Rice	1220	1028	1126
Wheat	1158	1049	1082
Jute (b)	1455	1371	1636
Sugarcane (cane)	35800	39743	41201
Potato	5888	6662	5717
Rape and Mustard	485	386	472

(b)—'000 bales of 180 k.gs. per hectare

TABLE-3.08

DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.

(In hectares)			
Year/District	Autumn	Winter	Total
1	2	3	4
1982-83	214880	700182	915062
1983-84	214687	700313	915000
1984-85	261571	688429	950000
1985-86 (P)	270,000	690,000	960,000
Goalpara	16768	36130	52898
Dhubri	7094	20510	27604
Kokrajhar	16861	33370	50231
Barpeta	5119	19700	24819
Kamrup	24078	40160	64238
Fraglyotispur			

TABLE—3·08

(In hectare)

1	2	3	4
Nalbari	20096	44900	64996
Nagaon	53353	109861	163214
Darrang	30958	50680	81638
Sonitpur	11387	52870	64257
Lakhimpur	13,922	41,300	55,222
Jorhat	13805	60206	74011
Sibsagar	4380	24870	29250
Dibrūgarh	18,177	49051	67228
Cachar	18,191	65,692	83,883
Karimganj	11300	12,000	23,300
Karbi-Anglong	3296	25,700	28,996
N. C. Hills	1215	3000	4215

Source:—Directorate of Agriculture, Assam

TABLE -
DISTRICTWISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMP-

Year	Kharif				
	District	N	P O		K O
			2	5	2	5
1	2	3		4	
1982-83	4677	852		1364	
1983-84	4127	933		2127	
1984-85	3586	1004		1469	
1985-86	5240	2388		2074	
Goalpara	189	46		54	
Dhubri	188	78		30	
Kokrajhar	230	99		58	
Barpeta	477	248		205	
Kamrup					
Pragjyotispur	648	293		166	
Nalbari					
Nagaon	624	117		98	
Darrang	167	78		56	
Sonitpur	312	114		107	
Lakhimpur	91	39		51	
Jorhat	1011	344		363	
Sibsagar	196	126		75	
Dibrugarh	435	243		487	
Cachar	440	90		76	
Karimganj	259	434		231	
Karbi-Anglong	65	32		12	
N. C. Hills	8	7		5	

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

3-09

TION OF FERTILIZER DURING 1982-83 TO 1985-86.

Figures in tonnes

Rabi				Total			
N	P	O	K	N	P	O	K
	2	5	2		2	5	2
5	6	7	8	9	10		
3779	1066	1139	8456	1918	2503		
6310	1727	2079	10,438	2660	4206		
3952	1838	1954	7538	2837	3423		
4112	1246	1680	1352	3634	3754		
78	22	14	267	68	68		
159	69	21	347	147	51		
99	74	41	329	173	99		
133	65	44	410	313	249		
353	146	103	1001	439	269		
470	104	63	1094	221	161		
199	83	48	366	161	104		
473	184	178	785	298	235		
78	46	167	169	85	218		
1035	113	313	206	457	676		
89	41	86	285	167	161		
451	212	498	886	455	985		
341	59	69	781	149	145		
127	14	23	386	448	254		
21	9	9	86	41	21		
6	5	3	14	12	8		

TABLE--3.10

**CROPWISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED
DURING THE YEARS 1983-84 And 1984-85**

(Potential/Area in Hect.)

Name of crop/year	1983-84	1984-85
	2	3
Autumn Paddy	23859	23672
Sali Paddy	115258	122491
Bro Paddy	4126	3786
Early Ahu	12451	12912
Boro Paddy	3601	3639
Jute	443	553
Sugar Cane	45	58
Wheat	2497	2984
Oil Seeds	446	593
Pulses	208	209
Others	2264	1215
TOTAL :	165199	172112

Source:--Chief Engineer Irrigation, Department, Assam.

TABLE—3.11

IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING THE
YEARS 1983-84 to 1985-86
(Gross Area Irrigated)

(Area in Hect.)

Year	crop season	Minor	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1983	Kharif	90146	54317	144463
1983-84	Rabi & pre kharif	18357	2379	20736
	Gross Irrigated area	108503	56696	165199
1984	Kharif	96661	54386	151047
1984-85	Rabi & pre kharif	19076	1989	21065
	Gross Irrigated area	115737	56375	172112
1985	Kharif	119244	61848	181092
1985-86	Rabi & pre kharif	19391	2528	21919
	Gross Irrigated area	138635	64376	203011

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	305105	13159	3506	66170
Kokrajhar	300431	39036	3719	81290
Dhubri	387815	29848	3107	87081
Nalbari	307366	6383	2262	13306
Barpeta	415597	20024	13457	126180
Kamrup	451069	7673	2533	149739
Darrang	432954	43099	2850	107842
Sonitpur	451940	13925	1005	145359
Lakhimpur	442955	57225	1083	51227
Dibrugarh	807580	56529	1149	115256
Nagaon	767701	38425	5017	175427
Jorhat	598687	50366	602	115074
Sibsagar	255888	35094	495	60335
Karbi-Anglong	167573	33793	485	69234
N. C. Hills	40532	26048	151	16502
Cachar	371137	72837	2222	154414
Karimganj	245833	20418	2343	74410
ASSAM	6750163	557882	45986	1728846

-41

POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM, 1982.

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
532	13610	509221	126225
114	52754	394724	109680
182	12190	420511	91413
850	23209	421917	258989
51	12403	354903	269576
496	27346	394982	230644
394	29986	426130	174368
110	30773	331726	61193
6359	79873	580207	125050
1475	46853	604784	290778
1744	41296	601948	193086
2110	74084	271060	291163
690	15580	109529	165637
492	70784	989153	47583
—	31426	181450	3072
149	13961	996784	271540
43	2038	377349	177322
15791	578166	7566378	2887339

Source :—Livestock Census, Assam, 1982.

TABLE-4.2

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
 SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS AND FINISHING CRAFTS
 IN ASSAM, 1979&1982.

Items	1979	1982
1	2	3
1. TRACTORS :		
(a) Power tiller for Agriculture purpose.	N.A	451
(b) Tractor used for Agriculture purpose	N,A	289
2. PLOUGHS :		
(a) Wooden	2062782	1528162
(b) Iron	15667	19043
3. Sprayers and Dusters	3668	15662
4. Pumps for irrigation	1086	1450
5. Disc Harrows	N.A	14805
6. Wet Land paddlers	32134	45426

TABLE—4.2 (Concl'd)

1	2	3
7. Earth levellers	275094	286296
8. Seed Drillers	820	1374
9. Maize shellers	337	16
10. Animal carts	104445	115656
11. Sugarcane crushers :		
(a) Power operated	106	3244
(b) Animal operated	10038	8827
12. Potato digger	N.A	264
13. Thresher	N.A	76
14. Fishing gears :		
(a) Gill nets	291	9787
(b) Trawlers	671	8136
(c) Drag nets	N.A	12157
(d) Cast nets	N.A	69954
(e) Non mechanised boats	11836	35508

Source :—Livestock Census, Assam 1982

TABLE No.

VETERINARY FACILITIES

Year Sub-Division	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		
					R. A. I. Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1984-85	28	250	133	22	29	345	49
1985-86	29	249	133	22	29	2+5	49
1985-86/Dist.							
Goalpara	1	11	6	1	1	9	4
Dhubri	2	11	7	1	2	5	2
Kokrajhar	1	15	7	1	1	3	4
Kamrup	2	14	10	1	1	23	7
Nalbari	1	19	7	...	1	33	...
Barpeta	2	15	8	...	1	25	...
Somitpur	2	15	7	1	3	47	3
Darrang	1	11	6	2	1	13	...
Nagaon	1	30	13	3	3	54	10
Sibsagar	2	16	6	1	1	17	...
Jorhat	2	21	11	2	4	34	2
Dibrugarh	4	14	10	3	4	19	1
Lakhimpur	1	20	8	2	2	15	3
Cachar	4	16	10	1	2	29	...
Karimganj	1	7	5	...	2	19	...
Karbi-Anglong	2	7	10	2	...	...	7
N.C.Hills	..	7	2	1	...	...	5

Source:— Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety, Assam.

- 43

IN ASSAM.

Live stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm/unit	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demon- stration farm	Goat farm	Gosadan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
8	14	2	6	1	1	4	14
8	14	2	6	1	1	4	14
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
..
1	4	..	1	..	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	..	..	1	1
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
..
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE—4.4

PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS
AND DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM

Year Districts	Total No. of Hospitals and Dispen- saries.	(Thousand Number)				
		Treated		Castrated		Vaccina- ted
		Live- Stock	Poultry	Live- Stock	Live- Stock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984-85	433	2256	604	237	1656	1380
1985-86	433	2311	671	185	1224	1219
1985-86/District						
Goalpara	19	99	27	8	72	59
Dhubri	21	106	32	5	91	79
Kokrajhar	24	98	16	7	44	29
Kamrup	27	143	46	10	79	87
Nalbari	27	145	16	7	80	50

TABLE —4—4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Barpeta	25	183	41	7	46	66
Smitpur	25	84	18	13	55	26
Darrang	20	124	48	11	57	35
Nagaon	47	281	47	33	121	130
Sibsagar	25	231	59	15	105	105
Jorhat	36	206	68	20	104	100
Dibrugarh	31	125	46	12	68	122
Lakhimpur	31	119	33	13	116	39
Cachar	31	268	140	13	114	197
Karimganj	13	46	17	3	50	80
Karbi-Anglong	21	27	6	7	16	8
N. C. Hills.	10	26	11	1	9	7

Source:— Directorate of A. H. & Vety., Assam.

TABLE-4.5

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG, AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Item	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3
1. Milk Production (in million litre)	512	526
2. Egg Production (in million nos.)	329	347
3. Meat Production (in thousand-tonnes)	124	129

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety., Assam.

TABLE —5·1

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(In Sq. Km.)			
Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
1985-86	17409	9277	20686
1985-86/Division			
1. Goalpara	254·22	123·67	377·89
2. Dhubri	326·87	179·28	506·15
3. Kachugaon	822·01	2·14	824·15
4. Haltugaon	609·54	30·09	639·63
5. Aie Valley	475·36	73·61	548·97
6. Kamrup-East	363·97	224·73	588·70
7. Kamrup-West	685·07	23·31	708·38
8. Darrang East	725·29	35·34	760·63
9. Darrang West	827·81	9·10	836·91
10. Nagaon	906·02	84·14	990·16
11. Golaghat	1036·27	4·37	1040·64
12. Sibsagar	536·22	57·95	594·17

TABLE—5.1 (concl.d.)

1	2	3	4
13. Lakhimpur	842.8	94.00	936.80
14. Dibrugarh	458.96		458.96
15. Doomdooma	366.64	48.33	414.97
16. Digboi	553.56	85.45	639.01
17. Karbi-Anglong East	1118.55	..	1118.55
18. Karbi-Anglong West	1026.46	...	1026.46
19. N. C. Hills	663.17	..	663.17
20. Silchar	1746.01		1746.01
21. Karimganj	606.84	..	606.84
22. Western Assam wildlife	614.95	...	614.95
23. Eastern Assam wildlife	490.90	7.17	498.07
24. North Kamrup Division	543.22	72.02	615.24
25. Hamren	105.38	..	105.38
District Council	703.33	2094.92	2798.25

Source :—From Table 5.1 to 5.4 Chief Conservator of Forests Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-5.2

OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD
IN ASSM

Forest Division	Timber (Cubic metre)	Fuel Wood) (Stack cubic metre)
1	2	3
1982-83	344759	173382
1983-84	382151	168672
1983-84/Division		
1. Goalpara	4396	5398
2. Dhubri	15399	26890
3. Kachugaon	17227	32615
4. Haltugaon	10952	3361
5. Aie Valley	2252	2312
6. Kamrup East	45739	3000
7. Kamrup West	22372	3266
8. North Kamrup	8244	4837
9. Darrang East	5614	11497
10. Darrang West	46483	11201

TABLE--5.2 (concl'd.)

1	2	3
11. Lakbimpur	N.A.	N.A.
12. Nagaon	15595	27382
13. Sibsagar	4052	1277
14. Golaghat	4990	901
15. Dibrugarh	11869	1434
16. Digboi	45864	12088
17. Doomdooma	2782	1740
18. Silchar	4116	Nil
19. Karimganj	N.A.	N.A.
20. Karbi-Anglong East	58057	15356
21. Karbi-Anglong West	55248	4087
22. Hamren	Nil	Nil
23. N. C. Hills	N.A.	N.A.
24. Eastern Assam Wild life	900	30
25. Western Assam Wild life	Nil	Nil

TABLE —5·3
 STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

(in km.)

Items	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3
Surfaced	667·68	164·66
Unsurfaced	4315·00	4872·09
(i) Motorable	3080·48	3356·65
(ii) Non-motorable	1234·52	1515·44
ASSAM :	4982·68	5036·75

TABLE —5*4

REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3
1. Timber	2071	1781
2. Fuel wood	44	50
3. Minor Forest Products	283	222
4. Miscellaneous	165	101
TOTAL REVENUE :	2518	2154

TABLE—6.1

NO. OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA
UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES,
1984—85 (PROVISIONAL)

TABLE—

NO OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO CATEGORIES,
TYPE AND

Type	Number
1	2
1. Registered Beels derilict Semi derilict	406
2. Unregistered Beels (Khas) Semi derilict	500
3. Tank and Channel derilict and Semi-derilict Condition-	1,003
4. Ponds and Tanks Private	20,886
5. Forest Fisheries derilict Semi-derilict	113
TOTAL	22,908

Excludes Fisheries within

N. B.

1. Excludes river fisheries (appx.)
 2. Semi-derilict means clear of
 3. Derilict means covered by both
- Source:—Directorate of

6.1—

**THEIR AREA UNDER DIFFERENT
1984-85 (Provisional)**

Area (Hect)	Area (Hect) Good condi- tion	Area (Hect) Semi derilict condition	Area (Hect) derilict conditioz
3	4	5	6
60,000	10,000	15,000	35,000
40,000	NIL	10,000	30,000
10,000	2,000	4,000	4,000
8,500	3,000	3,500	2,000
5,017	NIL	1,500	4,017
1,23,517	15,000	34,000	75,017

Sanctuaries.

4820 K.M. Length with varied width)

Vegetation but Silted.

Vegetation and Silt.

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE 6-2—
NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER
FISHERIES OF ASSAM, 1984-85

District	Regd. Beel Fish- eries	Regd. River Fish- eries
1	2	3
Goalpara	34	3
Dhubri	50	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Kamrup	19	5
Nalbari	16	...
Barpeta	9	15
Darrang	30	9
Sonitpur	4	5
Nagaon	77	17

TABLE—6.3

**PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND
FISH IN ASSAM**

TABLE—

PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND

1984-85

Item	Unit	Target	Achievement.
1		3	4
GENERAL AREAS			
1. Fry and Fingerlings	Million nos	30.00	23.72
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes	55.00	48.00
HILL AREAS			
1. Fry and Fingerling	Million nos	3.60	2.12
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes	3.50	1.02

Source :—Directorate of

63--

FISH IN ASSAM.

1985-86		1986-87	
Target	Achievement.	Target	Achievement.
5	6	7	8
40.00	24.27	40.00	33.04
60.00	48.10	65.00	50.20
3.50	0.48	4.20	0.80
3.00	1.97	3.00	2.75

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—
STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL

Year Districts	Under the supervision of the						
	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in sericulture			Total area under Silk worm food Plants (Hect)		
		Eri	Muga	Pat	Eri	Muga	Pat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1983-84	6,863	68,454	9,699	16,403	1670	1164	900
1984-85	6,863	83,864	12,454	20,698	1670	1167	900
1985-86	6,994	89,025	18,093	27,739	1680	1415	905
1985-86/Districts							
Goalpara	230	2187	62	247	110	170	47
Kokrajbar	190	3723	—	128	129	10	54
Dhubri	80	914	—	336	122	—	31
Nalbari	209	4350	—	134	50	—	15
Barpeta	201	1455	—	145	55	19	25
Kamrup	650	3913	1086	259	69	83	27
Darrang	220	3204	—	1628	75	41	49
Sonitpur	205	1619	28	540	149	78	30
Lakhimpur	1312	15,967	5643	10556	145	147	90
Dibrugarh	430	11,415	2376	4214	69	194	69
Sibsagar	840	8218	4723	4671	70	118	78
Jorhat	298	12673	4050	3120	68	254	41
Golaghat. *	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	591	6212	99	1177	164	202	119
Karbi-Anglong	938	4068	—	163	131	11	98
N. C. Hills	215	5685	—	8	63	11	49
Cachar	279	2219	26	178	89	46	53
Karimganj	106	303	—	135	71	31	30

Note:—*Figures relating to Golaghat Dist. are included in Jorhat Dist.

7.1
VILLAGES, ASSAM,

deptt. of Sericulture and Weaving, Assam.

Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silkyard (Kg)			No. of spinning charkhas working (Nos.)
Eri (Kg)	Muga (000No.)	Pat (Kg)	Eri	Muga	Pat	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,42,800	123054	127000	1,82,000	49,600	12700	2012
2,49,200	211699	157000	1,87,000	55,200	15,700	2012
2,94,652	269868	151719	2,20,239	52,106	15,126	2341
11,093	1664	2242	8320	148	..	165
15,092	5	1725	11319	4	95	178
18,297	..	20367	13723	..	464	63
1,836	...	...	1372	..	112	123
7,370	5	1375	5587	...	22	78
18,323	31927	3525	13740	29098	300	107
10547	99	10982	2637	10	1080	58
7,386	43	3433	5638	2	310	63
29,941	63553	17555	22456	3192	2787	368
22,265	35373	11471	16699	5659	2084	413
10,088	87800	23504	7566	7199	1901	29
22,629	49053	16886	16972	6718	2202	148
14,894	297	6447	10170	42	1025	168
67,856	3	24460	50892	..	2200	64
22,865	...	5052	17149	...	421	185
7,210	46	1644	4657	4	46	103
6,064	...	1051	4548	...	77	28

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE--

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

year	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms		Basic
	Total area (Hect.)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Total area (Hect.)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Total area (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983-84	190	102	115	43	194
1984-85	190	17	115	43	194
1985-86	198	117	115	49	194
1985-86/District:					
Goalpara	5	3	13	4	—
Kokrajhar	3	3	—	—	8
Dhubri	8	—	—	—	—
Nalbari	6	2	—	—	—
Barpeta	—	—	13	9	—
Kamrup	23	11	—	—	46
Darrang	17	9	22	4	—
Sonitpur	9	7	—	—	—
Lakshimpur	22	9	8	6	52
Dibrugarh	31	19	9	3	13
Sibsagar	5	2	15	3	37
Jorhat	4	3	9	3	12
Golaghat*	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	14	13	9	3	—
Karbi-Anglong	26	13	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	9	6	8	7	25
Cachar	17	10	8	7	—
Karimganj	7	4	—	—	—

* Figures relating to Golaghat District

7.2

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM,

Muga Seed		Farms	Eri Concentration		Centres
Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Muga (No.)	Total Area (Hect.)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Eri (Kg.)	
7	8	9	10	11	
116	7,61,577	699	233	39,740	
116	7,31,004	704	233	36,010	
118	5,24,278	643	231	35,854	
---	---	25	11	1058	
7	69459	55	24	535	
---	---	40	12	2895	
---	---	26	2	3438	
---	---	37	6	2684	
18	1,13,292	17	3	928	
---	---	29	12	1280	
---	---	75	22	688	
37	24449	---	---	446	
2	---	---	---	---	
36	1,44,80	---	---	---	
10	72898	34	13	558	
---	---	---	---	---	
---	---	47	15	2257	
---	---	117	47	9986	
8	---	34	20	6472	
---	---	80	33	2223	
---	---	27	9	406	

included in Jorhat District

TABLE—7.3

REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

Year Districts	Number of Reeling Units	Number of improved basins established	Quantity of Cocoons Reeled (000Kg.)	Quantity of Raw silk pr oduced in reeling Units (000Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	25	100	6193	527
1984-85	25	120	8029	647
1985-86	25	107	4593	394
1985-86/Districts				
Goalpara	1	10	—	—
Kokrajhar	2	11	353	35
Dhubri	—	—	—	—
Nalbari	1	5	168	11
Barpeta	1	5	—	—
Kamrup	1	12	44	36
Darrang	1	2	190	11
Sonitpur	1	5	227	3
Lakhimpur	3	7	14	2
Dibrugarh	5	22	1350	115
Sibsagar	3	16	1291	—
Jorhat	2	2	199	124
Golaghat *	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	2	5	391	4
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
Cachar	1	4	—	—
Karimganj	1	1	365	53

* Figures of Golaghat District included in Jorhat District

TABLE—7.4

PRODUCTION OF RAW-SILK YARN IN ASSAM

(in ' 000 kg)

	RAW SILK			SILK YARN	
	Mulberry	Non-Mulberry		Spun Silk	Noil Silk
		Erri-cut (Cocoon)	Muga		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983-84	13	242	50	29	1
1984-85	16	249	55	30	10
1985-86	15	295	52	23	28

TABLE

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES, PRO-

Number of Weaving Centres

Year/ Districts	Weaving Training Centres	Weavers Extension Service Units	Handloom production Centres
1	2	3	4
1984-85	64	55	12
1985-86	67	59	17
1985-86/Districts			
Goalpara	4	2	1
Kokrajhar	4	3	3
Dhubri	3	3	—
Nalbari	3	4	4
Barpeta	2	6	1
Kamrup	5	4	—
Darrang	3	1	2
Sonitpur	4	3	—
Lakhimpur	5	3	1
Dibrugarh	7	3	—
Sibsagar	3	2	—
Golaghat *	—	—	—
Jorhat	5	6	2
Nagaon	7	6	1
Karbi-Anglong	6	2	2
N. C. Hills	2	5	—
Cachar	2	4	—
Karimganj	2	2	—

N. B.—Golaghat district figures are included

Source :—

8·1

DUCTION CENTRES AND CLOTH PRODUCTION

Number of Trainees in Weaving Train- ing Centres	Cloth production ('000' metres)	
	Weavers Extension Service Units	Handloom Production Centres
5	6	7
927	6,45,410	28,087
1,100	7,26,548	30,037
65	26,512	4,100
60	15,635	4,000
45	19,302	—
50	104,207	8,360
35	68,813	700
80	90,370	—
55	9,942	2,320
60	20,316	—
85	20,655	1,400
120	18,822	—
50	13,542	—
—	—	—
85	21,540	5,850
110	56,200	1,307
110	56,324	2,000
30	13,890	—
30	1,26,833	—
30	43,645	—

in Jorhat district.

Director, Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

TABLE

STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONS -

Districts	Number of Circles		Number of Villages Covered	
	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	9	9	298	340
Kokrajhar	10	10	312	334
Dhubri	6	6	215	234
Nalbari	12	12	280	292
Barpeta	21	21	501	520
Kamrup	20	20	882	895
Darrang	11	11	198	215
Sonitpur	12	12	292	305
Lakhimpur	13	13	390	405
Dibrugarh	25	25	522	573
Sibsagar	13	13	553	595
Golaghat*	—	—	—	—
Jorhat	19	19	474	490
Nagaon	26	26	362	389
Karbi-Anglong	12	12	571	598
N. C. Hills	10	10	148	183
Cachar	14	14	464	485
Karimganj	8	8	270	293
ASSAM :	241	241	6733	7145

N.B.:—*Golaghat District figures are

8·2

TRATION CIRCLES

Number of Weavers engaged

1984-85		1985-86	
Part time	Whole time	Part time	Whole time
6	7	8	9
7846	184	7920	244
13489	505	13724	522
8545	246	8678	282
24210	1482	25403	1452
40220	2029	41155	2061
65372	2425	67222	2586
9586	2172	10282	2702
8220	5278	9130	5490
4225	418	4735	514
5367	230	5897	285
5701	211	5757	219
3110	97	3195	102
8488	660	9002	846
4902	324	5037	352
1668	130	2026	168
3996	2563	4063	2657
4592	1695	5304	2007
2,19,540	20,649	2,28,530	22,489

included in Jorhat District.

TABLE-8.3
NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED

Districts	1984-85			1985-86		
	General	Sched- uled Castes	Sche- duled Tribes	General	Sched- uled Castes	Sche- duled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	32	31	20	60	35	81
Kokrajhar	31	20	40	50	35	195
Dhubri	33	27	18	30	35	21
Kamrup	85	54	48	110	63	26
Nalbari	35	28	30	50	47	59
Barpeta	25	17	20	50	40	77
Darrang	35	33	20	60	35	126
Sonitpur	35	38	20	70	45	60
Lakhimpur	30	48	62	90	48	192
Dibrugarh	60	53	50	100	25	83
Sibsagar	30	51	23	35	170	24
Golaghat	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jorhat	50	54	60	60	190	96
Nagaon	75	52	35	110	191	125
Karbi-Anglong	...	...	...	...	...	...
N. C. Hills	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cachar	40	27	20	50	103	16
Karimganj	20	14	...	25	76	...
ASSAM :	616	547	466	950	985	1221

N.B.—Figures of Golaghat District are included in Jorhat District.

TABLE—9·1

,
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

TABLE

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants in (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/ Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1982-83	325.4	1.0	—	—	326.4
1983-84	325.4	1.0	—	—	326.4
1984-85	347.4	2.0	—	—	349.4
1985-86	407.4	2.0	—	—	409.4

Note : — (i) GWH
(2) Installed capacity is excluding

-9.1

OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM.

Total units Generated (GWH)			Power Purchased from Others
Thermal	Diesel/ Oil	Total	
7	8	9	10
893.2	3.0	896.2	322.2
967.7	—	967.7	335.6
852.3	—	852.3	316.7
844.6	0.5	845.1	386.6

= Million KWH

the Capacity of Diesel Generating Sets.

TABLE

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total Units Sold to Ulti- mate Consu- mers	Domes- tic	Comm- ercial	Industrial		Public Ligh- ting
				Low and medium Voltage	High Vol- tage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982-83	926.68	80.04	82.86	59.14	268.13	2.80
1983-84	977.49	87.40	80.98	350.99		12.12
1984-85	1025.45	99.00	81.09	71.37	289.73	4.67
1985-86	1091.28	106.31	86.30	75.95	308.33	4.97

-92

OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

Free Supply	Irrigation & Agricultural Watering	Public Water works & Sewage Pumping	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Extra State	Rural Indus- try	Cons- tru- ction
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8.00	8.96	8.61	141.52	85.75	180.87	...	...
8.00	8.56	20.51	154.68	79.19	175.06	...	...
8.00	8.68	7.76	162.87	106.99	164.51	13.78	7.00
8.00	9.24	8.25	173.33	113.86	175.07	14.66	7.00

TABLE—9.3

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES/TOWNS ELECTRIFIED
AND IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED**

Period	Villages electri- fied during the year (No)	Total Villages .Electri- fied (Num- ber)	P.C. of Villages Electri- fied *	P.C. of Rural Popu- lation covered *	Total Town electri- fied (Num- ber) *	Pumpsets energi- sed (Number)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-82	1046	6673	30.34	41.5	72	1912
1982-83	868	7541	34.29	44.1	72	2095
1983-84	2014	9555	43.44	50.0	72	2385
1984-85	2251	11806	53.67	61.8	72	2736
1985-86	1842	13648	62.05	71.5	72	2836

Note— *Population Relates to 1971 census.

Source:—Table 8.1 to 8 Assam State Electricity Board, Gauhati.

TABLE—10.01

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

Base=1970=100

Industry group	1971	1984	1985	1986(p)
1	2	3	4	5
Grain Mill Products	92.34	86	134	107
Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	55	28	20
Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	101.78	88	171	110
Tea Processing	105.49	158	166	158
Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	111	119	74
Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	14	24	32
Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	449	435	456

TABLE—10·01 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Sawing and Planning wood (other than plywood).	147·53	162	183	169
Petroleum refineries	92·79	162	163	174
Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108·70	36	45	49
Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117·29	428	370	399
Manf. of Matches	96·85	93	92	78
Alluminium manu- facturing.	96·15	186	195	164
All Industries combined	103·57	165	173	169

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.02

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES
IN ASSAM

TABLE

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Year/Month	Tea (tonne)	Coal (‘000 tonnes)	Matches (‘000 gross boxes)	Plywood (‘000) Square metres		Sugar (Tonnes)
				Tea chest	com- mer- cial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984	338533	840	5146	632	42528	5680
1985	352538	835	4976	553	41207	2948
1986	335977	864	4696	324	43211	2120
January		97	426	36	3529	1289
February		92	380	31	3296	831
March		91	436	38	3611	—
April		50	411	36	8430	—
May		71	392	35	3092	—
June		50	357	31	2697	—
July		50	412	27	4529	—
August		50	294	20	2634	—
September		42	386	11	2282	—
October		66	381	16	2061	—
November		85	398	21	1925	—
December		120	423	22	5125	—

Source :— (1) Tea Board of India, (2) Coal India L.d. Mergherita.

—10·02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.

Fertilizer ('000 Tonnes)	Jute Textiles (Tonnes)	Petroleum crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Cement ('000 Tonnes)
8	9	10	11	12
225	294	4896	214	147
186	581	4791	337	169
200	778	5106	263	167
17	66	413	27	14
18	58	384	21	17
8	79	435	27	18
11	60	428	18	11
14	56	447	18	12
19	48	434	16	14
21	84	446	19	13
14	47	450	21	15
22	88	432	23	12
19	72	427	30	11
21	64	406	23	15
16	56	408	20	15

(3) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur. (4) Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10-03
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code(Maj-Gr.)	Type of Industry	1983	1984	1985
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1033	1041	1058
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products	4	4	3
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	24	26	27
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	1	2	2
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than foot wear)	4	4	2
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures	548	599	634
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	27	27	27
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	22	21	25

TABLE -10-03 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	29	32	34
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	284	314	363
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries.	60	60	61
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	33	34	35
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	83	85	84
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	6	7	7
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	11	11	13
40	Electricity.	23	22	21
41	Gas and Steam	5	5	5
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	3
74	Storage and Ware housing	2	2	2
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	6	6	7
97	Repair Services.	44	46	47
99	Services not elsewhere classified.	—	—	—
Grand Total—		2258	2361	2462

Source:—Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	13	15
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	—	10
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	26	43
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	—	2
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	3	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	3	1

—10-04

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1985.

Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Pragjyotish pur	Kamrup	Dairang	Sonitpur	Nagaon
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	15	14	—	84	67	91	92
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
16	5	2	—	167	15	87	39
—	—	1	—	7	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	12	1	1	—
1	—	2	—	18	2	1	—

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	1	—
33	Basic Metal and Alloy and Industries	6	—
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	1	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	2	1
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & Parts	3	—
40	Electricity	1	1
41	Gas and Steam	1	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—
97	Repair Services	2	1
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—
TOTAL		62	74

—10·04 (Contd.)

Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Praglyotish- pur	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagson
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
—	—	—	—	14	5	3	1
—	—	1	—	27	1	—	3
—	—	—	—	15	2	1	—
—	—	—	—	11	—	9	4
—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	7	—	—	1
2	—	1	—	1	1	1	1
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	16	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20	22	—	399	94	150	152

TABLE

Industry code (Maj. Gr)	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Sibsagar	Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh
1	2	13	14	15	16
20-21	Manf. of Food products	187	68	35	233
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	—	—	—	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	1	1	—	1
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	—	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	55	32	7	140
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	7	1	—	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	1	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—	1	7
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	1	—	—	5

-10'04 (contd.)

Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimgani	ASSAM
17	18	19	20	21
18	1	87	26	1058
—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	8	27
—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	2
13	4	22	11	634
—	—	1	—	22
—	—	—	—	2
—	—	1	—	26
—	—	—	—	34

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Sibsagar
1	2	13	14
32	Manf. of Non. Metallic Mineral products.	120	30
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	2	1
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	2	1
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	9	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—
40	Electricity	2	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	2	—
97	Repair Services	7	—
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—
TOTAL :		396	134

Source :—Chief

—10'04 (concl'd.)

Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh	Karbi-Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimganj	ASSAM
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	184	2	—	2	—	363
—	20	—	—	—	—	61
—	11	—	—	2	—	35
—	42	—	1	5	—	84
—	2	—	—	—	—	7
—	1	—	—	1	—	13
1	4	—	2	2	1	21
—	2	—	—	—	—	5
—	3	—	—	—	—	3
—	1	—	—	—	—	2
—	1	—	—	—	—	7
2	7	2	—	4	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	663	35	8	127	46	2462

Inspector of Factories, Assam

TABLE—10·05

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	2	4
Factories	Number	1851	1525
Fixed Capital	Rs. crores	270·48	186·32
Working Capital	do	286·23	186·13
Invested Capital	do	569·68	354·63
Outstanding Loans	do	332·06	163·61
Total Workes	Number	99340	93084
Total Employees	do	120125	111603
Wages to Worker	Rs. crores	24·16	27·80
Total Emoluments	do	29·38	38·82
Value of Fuel etc. Consumed	do	49·32	50·80
Value of Materials Consumed	do	458·66	407·66
Total Input	do	553·46	497·79
Value of Products	do	678·52	651·56
Value of Gross output	do	716·61	659·29
Depreciation	do	23·21	19·48
Value Added	do	139·93	139·66
Net Income	do	119·46	112·19

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi

TABLE—10-06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Districts (Old)	Units Registered during the year (No.)	
	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3
Goalpara	— 16	27
Kamrup	— 274	183
Darrang	— 8	115
Nagaon	— 69	108
Sibsagar	— 102	40
Dibrugarh	— 56	126
Lakhimpur	— 98	169
Cachar	— 131	112
Karbi-Anglong	— 8	49
N. C. Hills	— 11	23
ASSAM :	— 773	952

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam Guwahati.

TABLE
ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION

Type of Industry	No. of Centres
	2
Bee-Keeping industry	586
(I) Oil	} 294
(II) Cake	
Village Oil industry	
Pottery industry	1674
Processing of cereals and pulses Ind.	151
Gur and Khandsari Industry	1680
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) cloth	35
(II) yarn	—
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	994
Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	17
Cottage Match Industry	2
Village Leather Industry	184
Hand made paper Industry	1
Cane and Bamboo Industry	221
Dyeing and Printing	1
Fibre Industry	16
Medicinal Plant	2
Fruit Preservation Industry	6

Source:—Khadi & Village

—10·07

**INDUSTRIES BOARD :
AND EMPLOYMENT,**

Total Employment	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs. lakh)
3	4	5
21190	254865 kg.	40·77
887	13418 kg.	240·07
	30797 kg.	25·66
25580	—	73·38
870	—	48·00
9598	89640 qtl.	284·17
7959	313739 Sq. Metre	88·40
13068	60962 kg.	62·47
2563	—	63·93
160	360 Tonne	28·32
73	6517 Gross	1·24
206	—	9·91
33	8789 kg.	0·82
1666	103960 (Nos.)	21·30
15	—	0·81
237	—	1·46
116	—	1·85
210	—	7·97

Industries Board, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.08

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM 1986-87

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds constructed	Total Nos. of sheds allotted	Number of unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	62	62	62	62	56
Dhekiajuli	4	14	8	8	6
Tinsukia	44	44	44	44	31
Badarpur	29	20	20	20	9
Nalbari	20	9	9	9	7
Sibsagar	12	11	11	11	9
Nagaon	21	12	12	12	12
Jorhat	24	24	24	24	15
New Bongaigaon	19	15	15	15	12
Lahowal	2	2	2	2	2
Bihpuria	6	1	1	1	1
Bokajan	2	1	1	1	1

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.09

**GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1986-87**

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No. of sheds constructed	Total No. of sheds alloted	Total No. of sheds occupied.	Total No. of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	—
Goalpara	3	2	2	1
Duliajan	6	6	6	3
Kalapāhar	4	4	4	4
Bonda	—	—	—	—
Lilabari	6	—	—	—
Sariharjan	2	2	2	2

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·10

CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

year	Subsidy for large Medium		Subsidy for SSI unit	
	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	4	2905	176	7737
1983-84	6	4788	135	5615
1984-85	1	2500	165	15000
1985-86	16	28093	675	50685

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·11

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

Item	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4
Agro Based—Artisans	12	12	10
—S.S.I.	193	230	211
Forest Based—Artisans	228	244	205
—S.S.I.	121	165	144
Textile Based—Artisans	559	417	392
—S.S.I.	66	93	183
Chemical Based | Artisans	2	—	—
· S.S.I.	44	71	57
Engineering Based—Artisans	17	7	30
—S.S.I.	201	293	377
Miscellaneous Based—Artisans	234	168	78
—S.S.I.	229	401	224

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·12

STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTE IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	1985	1986
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial units involved	No.	11	5
Mandays lost	No.	10978	14854
Wages lost	Rs.	115277	150701
Production lost	Rs.	1846560	972422

Source :—Labour Commissioner, Assam.

TABLE 11.1

NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES,
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC.,
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM

Year	Gardens (Number)	Factories (Number)	Daily average no. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	777	575	448949	3,00,700	2,00,569	1499
1981	777	574	458494	3,05,130	2,03,038	1503
1982	793	575	462754	2,99,076	2,11,323	1415
1983	802	572	464330	3,21,641	2,13,007	1510
1984	808	576	474851	3,38,533	2,14,741	1576
1985(P)	844	576	484380	3,52,538	2,16,117	1631

P— Provisional.

TABLE 11-2

DISTRICTWISE GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM FOR
THE YEAR —1985 (P)

Districts (old)	Gardens Number	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares As on 31-12-88	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectare),
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	37777	71240	1886
Goalpara	14	3811	4692	1669
Kamrup	15	3292	4149	1260
Lakhimpur	14	3837	6415	1672
Dibrugarh	278	63596	134563	2116
Nagaon	24	7568	10054	1328
Sibsagar (a)	287	63461	88060	1388
Cachar	119	33775	33365	988
ASSAM :	844	216117	352538	1631

Note :—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N.C. Hills.
P.—Provisional

TABLE--113

CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER
OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY.

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out Side	Resident	Out Side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980	282013	113156	39247	14533	448949
1981	287804	118374	38213	14103	458494
1982	295561	114079	38607	14507	462754
1985	307926	119301	39383	17770	484380
INDIA-85	632513	166432	68705	24748	892398

Note :—1983 and 1984 are not available

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years
1	2	3	4	5
1980	17023	18016	32108	24585
1981	18017	18237	32423	25049
1982	16988	18487	30022	25075
1984	15977	20334	30281	26975
1985	16082	21271	29267	29387
INDIA-85	22174	32014	44198	46145

11.4

DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES

31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
6	7	8	9
16641	19829	65777	193979
16863	19639	66487	196715
16812	18500	65518	191402
19539	18483	77315	208904
20984	19377	70779	207147
33836	35386	164099	377852

Note :—1983 are not available

TABLE 11.5

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRIES ASSAM.

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour Employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979	198078	183085	21113	43730	446006
1980	198485	187088	19451	43925	448949
1981	204434	189398	20807	43855	458494
1982	206374	193743	18866	43771	462754
1985	216852	204427	17595	45506	484380
INDIA-85	493696	404322	26081	58299	892398

Note:—1983 and 1984 are Not available

TABLE—11.6

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON
31st. DECEMBER,

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980	365787	31065	73615	470467	548846
1981	366282	30386	71712	468380	592691
1982	370834	31807	69635	472276	608598
1983	375432	33296	67616	476344	624908
1984	380091	34853	67821	481765	640665
1985 (P)	382980	32988	72828	488796	633446
INDIA-85 (P)	777401	50526	111323	939250	1186746

P—provisional[§]

Source — Tea Board of India, Tea Statistics of India.

TABLE—11·7

QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD
IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE.

Type Centres	1985		1986	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	57·03	24·07	66·70	25·53
Cachar	15·72	19·65	15·60	20·83
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·88	17·33	0·87	18·98
Total—C.T.C.	73·63	23·05	83·17	24·58
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2·43	22·85	2·09	20·39
Cachar	(—n)	23·59	(—n)	30·06
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·11	15·88	0·04	13·05
Total-ORTHODOX	2·54	—	2·13	20·27
Total-LEAF TEAS	76·17	—	85·30	24·47

TABLE 11.7 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	37.16	23.38	45.14	24.27
Cachar	4.00 ^a	17.84	3.81	19.59
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.18	15.76	0.19	16.88
Total C. T. C.	41.34	22.82	49.14	23.88
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2.72	18.73	1.76	16.72
Cachar	0.02	14.04	(-n)	5.80
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	(-n)	8.51	(-n)	5.52
TOTAL ORTHODOX	2.74	18.67	1.76	16.69
Total DUST TEAS	44.08	22.57	50.90	23.64
ALL TEAS	120.25	22.87	136.20	24.16

Note—(-n)—Negligible

Source :— Tea Auction Committee, Guwahati.

TABLE-12.1

PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM.

Year	Coal Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Crude Oil Quantity (‘00 M.T.)	Natural gas [Utilised] Quantity M. Cu. M.	Lime Stone Quantity (‘000 M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1981	646	4386	869	269
1982	688	5112	875	232
1983	751	5024	733	201
1984	833	4970	737	209
1985	835	4790	751	168
1986 (p)	864	5106	843	193

Source:—(1) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C. and Oil Indian Ltd. (iii) Coal Indian Ltd, Margherita.

TABLE 12.2

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970—100)

Year	Mineral Production	Coal Production	Petroleum (crude) Production	Natural gas (utilised) Production
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	100	8673	88627	2700
1981	133	125	130	235
1982	153	132	152	237
1983	148	144	146	238
1984	150	160	148	200
1985	145	160	142	204
1986	155	166	152	228

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,
Guwahati.

TABLE 12.3

COLLIERYWISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

('000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1983	1984	1985	1986
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Dibrugarh	117	144	147	244
Borgolai	—do—	178	142	257	310
Tipang	—do—	252	222	238	208
Jaypur	—do—	50	118	45	42
B.G./OCA	—do—	154	214	148	60
ASSAM		751	840	835	864

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE 13.1

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand Nos.)	Share Capital (Lakh Rs.)	Working Capital (Lakh Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1979—80	7520	3144	1674	12610
1980—81	7356	3140	2832	16357
1981—82	7281	3073	2149	16997
1982—83	7203	3027	2353	19214
1983—84	7102	296	2617	21830

Source :— Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam

TABLE 13.2

NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl.No.	Type	1983—84	1984—85
1.	2	3	4
1.	Apex Bank	1	1
2.	Central Bank	1	1
3.	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1
4.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21	21
5.	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.	2232	2158
6.	Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies	506	547
7.	Primary Coop. Bank	3	6
8.	Staffed	1	1
9.	Primary Marketing	49	58
10.	Sugar Mills	3	3

1	2	3	4
11.	Jute Mills	1	1
12.	Spinning Mills	4	4
13.	Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1
14.	Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant).	1	1
15.	Milk Unions	2	2
16.	Primary Milk Societies	175	213
17.	Poultry & Livestock	35	67
18.	Farming	408	439
19.	Fishfed	1	1
20.	Primary Fisheries	467	479
21.	Wholesale Consumers	23	25
22.	Primary Consumers	365	347
23.	Housefed	1	1
24.	Primary Housing	43	48
25.	Artfed	1	1
26.	Primary Weavers	1287	1280
27.	Other Industrial Societies	368	471
28.	Labour contract & construction	15	23
29.	Forest Labourers	4	7
30.	Transport	21	24
31.	Other Non-credit	1034	1063
32.	State coop. Union	1	1
33.	District Coop : Union	25	25
34.	Cadre Management	1	1

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.3
 STATISTICS RELATING TO THE PRIMARY
 CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1985-86

Item	Unit	Gaon Pon- chayat Samabai Samities (GPSS)	Large Size Multipur- pose Coop Societies (LAMPS)
1	2	3	4
1. Number of societies	Number	701	36
2. Total members	"	1957030	28710
3. Paid-up Share capital	Rs. Lakh	784	117
4. Deposits	"	20	9
5. Working Capital	"	3297	346
6. Loans Issued during the year	"		
(a) Short-term	"	334	7
(b) Medium-term	"	114	4
7. Loan outstanding.	"	1787	33
8. Sales turnover-during the year	"		
(a) Agricultural Produce	"	174	85
(b) Consumer goods	"	6270	194
(c) Others	"	56	1

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.,

TABLE-13.4

STATISTICS RELATING TO CO-OPERATIVE BANKS
IN ASSAM, 1985-86

Item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank	Co-operative Central Bank	Central Land Mortgage Bank
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1	1
2. Membership	"	5539	3094	39
3. Paid-up Capital	"			
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakhs	4192	31	95
(b) of which Govt.	"	2924	16	64
4. Borrowing outstanding	"	171	31	785
5. Deposits	"	7688	387	127
6. Working Capital	"	10032	597	1116
7. Loan advanced during the year	"	6766	357	150
8. Loan outstanding	"	4832	454	807
9. Loan Overdue	"	1691	102	85

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.5

PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1985-86

Item	Unit	Assam Co-op- erative Jute Mills Ltd,	North Assam Agro- Indus- ties Co- op So- cieties (NAAICO)	Cotton Ginning Mill
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1	1
2. Total Members	„	8289	28	199
3. Paid up Capital:—				
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	201	23	7
(b) Of which Govt.	„	192	14	7
4. Borrowings	„	115	20	6
5. Working Capital	„	150	35	37
6. Value of fixed Assets	„	70	34	11
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold	„	22	Nil	2

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—13·6

STATISTIC RELATING TO CONSUMERS CO-
OPERATIVE IN ASSAM, 1985-86.

Item	Unit	Wholesale stores	Primary consumers
1	2	3	4
1. Number of stores	Number	25	298
2. Total members	„	39552	110288
3. Paid-up share capital	Rs. in lakhs		
(a) Total	„	127	60
(b) Of which Govt.	„	116	16
4. Working capital	„	352	329
5. Sales :			
(a) Total sales	„	3402	2744
(b) Sales of controlled commodities.	„	2663	1595
6. Profit earned	„	13	24
7. Loss sustained	„	3	9

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE-13.7

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES
IN ASSAM.

(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. Baruaabamungaon)

Year	Sugarcane Unit			Distillery unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qnls.)	Sugar Processed (qnls.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used (in qnnts.)	Spirit Produced in LPL.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	7	54702	8	29360	899050
1980-81	4	352.6	8	3949	1295969
1982-4	6	48976	8	50625	1314540
1984-85	3	24641	8	24160	9257.3
1985-86	3	21081	8	N.A.	56242.

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·8

STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS AND
MARKETING CO-OPERATIVE (STATFED)

Item	Unit	195-86
1	2	3
1. Number of Societies	Number	1
2. Total members	"	553
3. Paid-up Share Capital:—		
(a) Total	Rs. in lakhs	514
(b) Of which Government	"	514
4. Revenue and other funds	"	149
5. Borrowings	"	8786
6. Working Capital	"	10072
7. Quantity of Paddy produced	M.T	15503
8. Sale of Paddy and Rice	Rs. in lakhs	1949
9. Raw Jute Produced	M. T	11916
10. Seed distributed	"	8200
11. Value of seed distributed	Rs. in lakhs	403
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	"	96
13. Value of other consumer goods sold	"	3215
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	"	1401
15. Salt Iodized	M.T	3509
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	"	3961
17. Total Sales	Rs. in lakhs	7325

TABLE

MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

Sl. No.	Name of Public Enterprises	Type of Organisation
1	2	3
REGISTERED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT., 1956:—		
1.	Assam Agro-Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	Reged. under Companies Act. 1956
2.	Assam Seed Corporation Ltd.	do
3.	Assam State Film (Finance & Dev.) Corpn. Ltd.	do
4.	Assam Text Book Production & Publication Corpn. Ltd.	do
5.	Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	do
6.	Assam Small Industries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	do
7.	Assam Hills Small Industries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	do
8.	Assam Gas Company Ltd.	do
9.	Assam Industrial Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	do

14.1

OF THE GOVT OF ASSAM 1981-82 (contd)

Name of Administrative Department	Date of Formation	No. of Directors including Chairman & Managing Director.		
		Total	Official	Non-official
4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture	27th Jan., 1967	14	9	5
do	do	9	5	4
Education	4th Sept., 1974	5	3	2
do	30th March, 1972	13	8	5
Justice	9th Feb., 1972	13	8	5
do	27th March, 1962	12	8	4
do	30th March, 1968	13	8	5
do	1st March, 1962	13	9	4
do	21st April, 1965	11	9	2

TABLE

MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

Sl. No.	Name of public Enterprise	Paid up capital (Rs. Lakh)
1	2	3
REGISTERED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956:—		
1.	Assam Agro-Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	220.00
2.	Assam Seed Corporation Ltd.	145.00
3.	Assam State Film (Finance & Dev.) Corporation Ltd.	5.11
4.	Assam Text book Production & Publication Corporation Ltd.	41.00
5.	Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	98.32
6.	Assam Small Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	211.94
7.	Assam Hill Small Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	200.00
8.	Assam Gas Company Ltd.	247.89
9.	Assam Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.	500.00

14.1

OF THE GOVT. OF ASSAM, 1981-82 (contd)

Loan Capital (Rs. Lakh)	Cash Credit (Rs. Lakh)	Total fund deployed by State Govt. (Rs. Lakh)
10	11	12
198.00	...	308.00
175.00	..	320.80
4.00		.9.10
		1.00
911.98	757.62	995.29
21.10	30.44	433.04
130.00	64.23	333.06
288.69	...	463.58
648.92	54.00	1148.92

TABLE

1	2	3
SUBSIDIARIES OF A.I.D.C. LTD.		
	(a) Assam Conductors & Tubes Ltd.	Regd. under Companies Act. 1956
	(b) Fertichem Ltd.	do
	(c) Chemical Unit of Associated Industries (Assam) Ltd.	do
	(d) Assam Petrochemicals Ltd.	do
	(e) Cachar Sugar Mills Ltd.	do
10.	Assam Fisheries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	do
11.	Assam & Meghalaya Mineral Dev. Corporation Ltd.	do
12.	Assam Govt. Construction Corporation Ltd.	do
13.	Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.	do
14.	Assam Govt. Marketing Corporation Ltd.	do
15.	Assam Plains Tribes Dev. Corporation Ltd.	do
16.	Assam State Dev. Corporation for O. B. C. Ltd.	do

14.1—(contd)

4	5	6	7	8
Industries	Sept., 1964	5	1	4
do	29th March, 1974	10	6	4
do	1959	5	4	1
do	22nd April, 1971	11	6	5
do	30th March, 1972	13	12	1
Fishery	1st March/1977	12	9	3
Power; Mines	19th Aug., 1964	8	8	—
P.W.D. (R&H)	24th March, 1964	11	8	3
Sericulture & Weaving	31st March, 1960	12	5	7
do	16th Dec., 1959	11	6	5
Welfare of Plains Tribes & Backward Clas- ses, etc.	29th March, 1975	15	5	10
do	16th Aug. 1975	13	4	9

1	2	9
SUBSIDIARIES OF A. I. D. C. LTD.		
(a)	Assam Conductors and Tubes Ltd.	6.25
(b)	Fertichem Ltd.	17.74
(c)	Chemical Unit of Associated Industries (Assam) Ltd.	—
(d)	Assam Petro-chemicals Ltd.	299.14
(e)	Gachar Sugar Mills Ltd.	209.90
10.	Assam Fisheries Development Corporation Ltd.	10.00
11.	Assam and Meghalaya Mineral Development Corporation Ltd.	23.44
12.	Assam Government Construction Corporation Ltd.	50.00
13.	Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.	80.38
14.	Assam Government Marketing Corporation Ltd.	145.76
15.	Assam Plains Tribes Development Corporation Ltd.	64.34
16.	Assam State Development Corporation for O. B. C. Ltd.	36.00

14-1 — (contd)

10	11	12
65.24	41.86	72.49
122.11	41.97	62.08
93.05	19.34	58.58
954.60	...	415.76
586.44	246.89	456.79
..	..	10.00
...	...	20.31
...	...	50.00
...	6.54	80.38
..	102.31	248.07
469.42	..	338.76
..	15.89	51.59

TABLE

1	2	3
17.	Nowgaon Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.	Regd. under Companies Act, 1959.
18.	Assam State Dev. Corporation for Scheduled Caste Ltd.	do
19.	Assam Plantation Crops Dev. Corporation Ltd.	do
20.	Assam Co-op. Sugar Mills Ltd.	Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949.
21.	Assam Co-op. Jute Mills Ltd.	do
22.	Assam Police Housing Board	Regd. under Companies Act, 1956.
23.	Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.	do
24.	Assam State Co-op. Marketing Consumers Federation Ltd. STAFFED	do
25.	Uttar Assam Samabai Ghentol Ltd.	do
26.	Assam State Warehousing Corpn.	Established under the Statutes Act 58 of 1962
27.	Assam Financial Corpn.	do

14.1—contd.

	4	5	6	7	8
Co-operation		1975	..	..	..
Welfare of Plains Tribes & Backward Classes, etc.	18th June, 1975	11		3	8
Soil Conser- vation.	1st Nov., 1974	11		7	4
Co-operation	26th March, 1955	8		8	..
do	1959-60	16		8	8
Home	1st April, 1981	9		9	..
Industry	26th Feb., 1980	9		9	..
Co-operation	9th August, 1975	18		11	7
do	30th Jan., 1968	12		6	6
do	12th August, 1958	11		10	1
Finance	19th April, 1954	14		8	6

TABLE

1	2	3
17.	Nowgong Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.	131.48
18.	Assam State Development Corporation for Schedule Caste Ltd.	29.20
19.	Assam Plantation Crops Development Corporation Ltd.	560.00
20.	Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.	90.01
21.	Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd.	175.65
22.	Assam Police Housing Board Ltd.	3.50
23.	Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.	9.00
24.	Assam State Co-operative Marketing Consumers Federation Ltd. (Statfed).	228.79
25.	Uttar Asom Samabai Chenikal Ltd.	6.02
26.	Assam State Warehousing Corporation	208.37
27.	Assam Financial Corporation	276.67

14.1—contd.

10	11	12
...	2·12	131·48
84·80	..	114·00
96·79	..	517·80
26·08	219·85	111·62
93·50	57·54	180·36
50·00	..	53·50
2·00	...	11·00
609·99	2936·10	834·24
0·65	7·60	5·26
35·53	..	139·69
816·95	..	99·54

TABLE

1	2	3
28.	Assam State Transport Corpn.	Act. No. 64 of 1950
29.	Assam Khadi & Village Industries Board.	Act 16 of 1955
30.	Assam State Housing Board	Act 1 of 1974
31.	Assam State Electricity Board	Under the Electricity Act 54 of 1948
32.	Swahid Kushal Konwar Samabai Sutakal Ltd.	Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949.
33.	Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation, Ltd.	Regd. under Companies Act, 1956.
34.	Assam Co-operative Spinning Mills, Ltd.	Assam Co-operative Societies Act., 1949.

Source: —Department of Public Enterprises.

14.1—concl'd.

4	5	6	7	8
Transport Department	31st March, 1970	12	6	9
Sericulture & Weaving	23rd July, 1955	15	11	4
Town and Coun- try Planning.	1st April, 1974 *	12	8	4
Power	20th Jan., 1975	8	6	2
Co-operation	23rd March, 1979	27	8	19
Irrigation	15th Oct., 1980	15	14	1
Sericulture & Weaving.	31st March, 1960	18	10	8

Govt. of Assam. Dispur.

TABLE

1	2	9
28.	Assam State Transport Corporation	..
29.	Assam Khadi & Village Industries Board.	..
30.	Assam State Housing Board	...
31.	Assam State Electricity Board	..
32.	Swahid Kushal Konwar Samabai Sutakol Ltd.	12.79'
33.	Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation Ltd.	84.00
34.	Assam Co-operative Spinning Mills Ltd.	..
		4367.69

14.1--concl'd.

10	11	12
1991.63	..	1129.52
..
...
42014.56	...	27280.97
11.00	0.10	21.25
..	102.69	84.00
.
5 0503.09	4707.09	36624.13

TABLE - 14.2

REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES
IN ASSAM.

Year	Number of Companies registered during the year			Authorised Capital (Rs. Lakh)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982-83	15	53	68	1741	491	2232
1983-84	5	60	65	75	628	703
1984-85	49	85	134	763	1031	1843
1985-86	41	89	130	1853	1104	2957

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Government of India, Shillong.

TABLE — 14.3

GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March)		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1982-83	139	718	857
1983-84	144	778	922
1984-85	193	863	1056
1985-86	234	952	1186

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Government of India, Shillong.

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Years/Districts	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984	3297	20162	6325	18885	7468	2203
1985	3700	23600	9585	18427	6368	2381
1986	4032	25287	10701	18779	8428	2486
Goalpara	5	57	7	9	3	2
Dhubri	76	472	93	200	86	29
Kokrajhar	87	55	35	70	38	2
Kamrup	1347	12188	2607	5640	2791	583
Pragjyotishpur	—	—	—	—	—	1
Barpeta	229	279	—	61	24	6
Nalbari	11	157	—	44	6	5

No.—151

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM.

Motor Cycle & Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
39754	6425	5020	1013	6582	1905	119039
48530	6798	5711	1212	6861	2149	135322
64846	6898	6094	1654	7846	2345	159396
604	4	1	4	15	7	718
640	56	35	2	239	21	1949
574	4	—	2	6	3	878
23984	568	394	1493	5032	1023	57650
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1029	4	1	—	—	1	1634
915	—	38	12	—	8	1196

Source:—Commissioner of Transport, Assam

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Year/District	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	60	95	5	71	27	—
Sonitpur	151	504	568	564	886	35
Lakhimpur	148	198	151	194	197	28
Nagaon	459	2257	433	945	303	189
Sibsagar	112	279	247	503	278	176
Jorhat	351	1039	2647	3421	821	501
Dibrugarh	514	5382	3240	5836	1869	671
Cachar	311	1854	539	1036	612	206
Karimganj	145	96	26	30	6	15
Karbi-Anglong	21	300	37	55	389	20
N.C. Hills	5	75	66	100	92	18

Note—Figures for Progyatishpur Districts

No.—15-1 (concl'd.)

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM.

Motor Cycle & Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
180	60	—	—	23	81	602
5579	905	926	3	575	74	10770
2719	111	120	—	111	70	4047
2541	211	172	4	305	121	7940
4462	101	80	2	22	131	6393
11297	1317	1001	27	60	44	22526
6559	2965	2691	—	497	511	30735
3179	521	575	105	626	142	9706
95	14	12	—	40	43	522
365	46	20	—	57	47	1357
124	11	28	—	238	18	775

in Kamrup & Nagaon District

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984	517	375	1960	775	455	593
1985	412	2184	298	1192	489	498
1986	169	1490	225	986	413	300
District:						
Goalpara	1	18	1	4	—	1
Dhubri	2	27	4	20	8	3
Kokrajbar	1	11	2	10	8	1
Kamrup	31	809	76	588	172	92
Fragjyotishpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barpeta	7	32	1	13	—	—
Nalbari	11	157	—	44	6	5

15'2 (Concl'd)

REGISTERED IN ASSAM

Motorcycle Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto- Rickshaw	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8740	419	257	157	531	199	14978
10193	405	290	672	295	226	17154
15235	231	237	440	717	206	20649
393	1	1	3	10	6	439
166	—	2	—	1	—	233
316	3	—	—	6	3	361
5803	18	6	389	522	53	8559
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
501	2	—	—	10	4	570
915	—	38	12	—	8	1196

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	5	22	1	—	6	4
Sonitpur	11	72	13	57	29	16
Lakhimpur	7	25	—	23	23	4
Nagaon	7	107	23	40	18	14
Sibsagar	12	34	45	—	—	31
Jorhat	22	38	26	—	—	47
Dibrugarh	25	36	25	142	79	43
Cachar	6	57	2	20	38	21
Karimganj	8	22	—	5	—	11
Karbi Anglong	13	17	4	6	16	7
N. C. Hills	—	6	2	14	10	—

Note:—Figures for Pragjyotshpur District included in Kamrup & Nagaon Districts.

15.2 (concl'd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14
152	8	—	—	2	10	210
775	59	55	—	21	—	1108
545	8	8	—	10	2	655
698	8	8	—	18	3	944
1234	12	—	1	11	33	1413
1682	45	23	3	—	9	1845
1336	51	79	—	9	69	1894
566	9	14	32	73	3	841
82	3	—	—	4	3	138
78	2	2	—	—	—	145
43	2	1	—	20	—	98

Source:—Commissioner of Transport, Assam,

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued		
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle
1	2	3	4
1984	14309	7520	1718
1985	23069	7910	632
1986	19332	7139	802
Districts/1986			
Goalpara	285	—	—
Dhubri	437	193	116
Kokrajhar	581	185	—
Kamrup	4516	428	—
Pragjyotishpur*	—	—	—
Barpeta	243	189	—
Nalbari	1036	344	—
Darrang	455	57	—
Sonitpur	1382	817	53
Lakhimpur	725	245	101
Nagaon	1104	495	—
Sibsagar	1797	366	—
Jorhat	2294	462	206
Dibrugarh	2725	1052	—
Cachar	1119	1677	309
Karimganj	242	288	17
Karbi-Anglong	281	253	—
N. C. Hills	110	87	—

153

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM

Licences renewed		
Private	Professional	Public Service Vehicle
5	6	7
24919	33673	2676
27258	32241	706
18570	18249	220
256	—	—
289	355	—
327	153	28
7500	3600	—
—	—	—
109	220	—
94	239	—
283	93	—
2675	2712	158
79	132	29
1403	2378	—
987	635	—
2930	4231	—
975	1120	—
319	1379	—
87	206	—
196	291	—
61	255	5

TABLE

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

Name of Ferrie-	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1983-84	4	260	21	711	13	228
1984-85	5	260	30	556	15	144
1985-86	5	260	30	556	15	144
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	1	65	—	—	2	18
2. Jogighopa-Pancharatna	2	65	4	40	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia	—	—	—	—	3	18
4. Sonatoli-Bohori	—	—	—	—	1	18
5. Guwahati-Rajaduar	1	65	3	75	—	—

15-4

**WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM,
DEPARTMENT 1983-84 (capacity in tonnes)**

Single boat		Pantoon		Relief boat		Total	
Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29	306	4	200	11	33	82	1738
29	130	4	100	11	21	94	3903
29	—	4	—	11	21	94	3903
2	10	—	—	—	3	6	124
—	—	—	—	1	3	7	243
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
3	10	—	—	—	—	4	48
1	—	2	50	1	3	7	393

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Guwahati-Calcutta	—	—	9	200	—	—
7. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	—	—	4	75	—	—
8. Guwahati-Kurua	—	—	1	40	—	—
9. Mukalmua Bhangamari	—	—	—	—	1	18
10. Bagbar-Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Silghat-Panpur	1	65	5	26	—	—
12. Nema-Kamalabari	—	—	1	60	2	18
13. Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat	—	—	—	—	1	18
15. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	—	—	3	40	—	—
18. Salkhowa-Paglam	—	—	—	—	2	18
19. Sadia-Saikhowaghat	—	—	—	—	5	18
20. Bohori-Kachikatā	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :— Director of Inland Water

15.4 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1800
—	—	2	50	1	3	7	403
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	40
1	10	—	—	—	—	2	28
2	10	—	—	—	—	2	20
—	—	—	—	3	3	9	204
2	10	—	—	2	3	7	142
2	10	—	—	—	—	2	20
1	10	—	—	—	—	2	28
3	10	—	—	—	—	3	30
4	10	—	—	—	—	4	40
2	10	—	—	2	3	7	146
1	10	—	—	—	—	3	46
4	10	—	—	—	—	9	130
2	10	—	—	—	—	2	20

Transport, Assam.

TABLE 15.5

**CARGO AND PASSENGERS HANDLED BY FERRIES
AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF
THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM,
DURING 1985-86**

Name of Ferries	Passengers Nos.(000)	Goods in (tonnes)	Vehicle No.	Motorcycle & bi-cycle No.	Animal No.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983-84	2471	418060.	15836	59686	22398
1984-85	3176	63912	14451	92052	28684
1985-86	2893	133466	10049	215181	31811
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	295	1145	800	2890	8446
2. Jogighopa-Pancha- ratna—Goalpara	459	1528	3267	20284	924
3. Doukuchi-Bhokura- dia	115	1015	—	321	551
4. Sonatoli-Bohori	40	414	3	1862	3908
5. Guwahati—Rajaduar	58	310	—	92708	—
6. Guwahati-Culcutta	—	106587	—	—	—

TABLE 15.5 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Gauhati-N. Gauhati	471	2025	—	74516	87
8. Guwahati—Kurua	45	1151	—	2178	15
9. Mukalmua-Bhangamari	49	320	—	221	432
10. Baghbor—Goalpara	51	587	—	463	165
11. Silghat-Panpur	253	2125	560	339	150
12. Ncmati—Kamalabari	261	4899	1146	895	457
13. Desangmukh-Matmora	29	100	—	2808	945
14. Dhansirimukh-Gamari	18	2365	264	3735	240
15. Dibrughat-Sissi-Machkhowa	13	1322	—	1699	10155
16. Dibrughat-Kachari-Oriumghat	32	494	4	794	715
17. Dibrughat-Sonari-Burisuti	220	3915	2638	1129	4020
18. Saikhowa-Paglam	26	219	—	1077	—
19. Sadia—Saikhowa	446	1708	1367	5417	591
20. Bohori-Kachikata	62	1237	—	1855	510

Source:—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE -15-6

ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION
 FLEET STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES,
 NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER
 OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLED
 DURING 1984-85

Item	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4
1. No. of vehicles			
(a) Car	26	26	26
(b) Jeep	9	2	5
(c) Trailor	—	—	...
(d) Luggage van	—	—	...
(e) Truck	17	10	16
(f) Bus	705	773	900
2. Nationalised route length (in k.M)	7413	7413	8013
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs)	1.12	1.44	1.48
4. Number of Employees	5434	6200	6360

Source :—ASTC, Assam.

TABLE—15·7

MOVEMENT OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES BY
RAILWAYS AS BOOKED FROM DIFFERENT
STATIONS IN ASSAM.

(Fig. in No. of wagons)

Comodities	1985-86		1986-87	
	B. G.	M. G.	B. G.	M. G.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Grains & Pulses	3782	40706	9829	38759
2. Coal & Coke	16560	17198	13846	29704
3. Oil seeds	7	478	20	351
4. Cotton raw	—	153	—	153
5. Jute raw	398	2228	1450	3194
6. Sugar	216	397	477	3445
7. Cement	3	3854	86	3608
8. Tea	39	320	644	171
9. Fodder	24	283	78	674
10. Mineral oil	31017	44090	30052	44233
11. Bamboo	6415	3202	9675	3195
12. Chemical Manure	1	6148	5	5678
13. Marble & other Stones	545	2869	1187	7993
14. Others	3710	14279	4499	17791

Source :—N. F. Railways, Maligaon, Gauhati-II.

TABLE-16.1

P.W.O. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(1985-86)

(Length in KM)

District	Surfaced	un-surfaced		Total	Total road Length
		Grave-lled	Earth-ened		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984-85	5773	19177	1403	20580	26353
1985-86	5928	19666	1178	20844	26772
Goalpara	250	745	..	745	995
Dhubri	311	859	18	877	1188
Kokrajhar	325	892	18	910	1235
Kamrup	522	1214	50	1264	1786
Pragjyotishpur*	..	..	...	...	..
Barpeta	168	1121	...	1121	1289
Nalbari	180	1132	47	1179	1359
Darrang	263	1164	4	1168	1431

TABLE—16.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sonitpur	486	1281	—	1281	1767
Lakhimpur	394	1047	133	1180	1574
Nagaon	437	2179	—	2179	2616
Sibsagar	360	1198	60	1258	1618
Jorhat	579	2073	90	2163	2742
Dibrugarh	557	1531	54	1585	2142
Cachar	270	896	103	999	1269
Karimganj	55	512	55	567	622
Karbi Anglong	503	1314	235	1549	2052
N. C. Hills	268	508	311	819	1087

* Included in Kamrup and Nagaon Districts.

Source :—Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (Road), Assam.

TABLE—16.2

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM.
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS (IN K. M.) 1985-86

District	National Highway	State Highway	Other P. W. D Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	100	103	792	995
Dhubri	145	124	919	1188
Kokrajhar	126	121	988	1235
Kamrup	187	88	1511	1786
Pragjyotishpur*	..	...	..	...
Barpeta	58	26	1205	1289
Nalbari	38	75	1246	1359
Darrang	79	72	1280	1431
Sonitpur	195	68	1504	1767
Lakhimpur	229	102	1243	1574
Nagaon	207	344	2065	2616
Sibsagar	66	133	1419	1618
Jorhat	175	257	2315	2742
Dibrugarh	221	98	1823	2142
Cachar	4	93	1172	1269
Karimganj		11	611	622
Karbi Anglong	171	90	1791	2052
N. C. Hills	...	223	864	1087
TOTAL :	2001	2023	22748	26772

*Included in Kamrup & Nagaon Districts.

Source :—Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—16.3

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. (ROADS) PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.Q.K. M. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1985-86

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M.	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Goalpara	100	35
Dhubri	91	34
Kokrajhar	112	26
Kamrup	99	38
Pragjyotishpur	...	..
Barpeta	86	39
Nalbari	136	70
Darrang	110	41
Sonitpur	126	34
Lakhimpur	141	28
Nagaon	105	47
Sibsagar	162	62
Jorhat	274	43
Dibrugarh	102	31
Cachar	75	25
Karimganj	69	34
Karbi Anglong	342	20
N. C- Hills	1087	22
ASSAM :	121	34

TABLE—16.4

ROUTE KILOMETRES OF RAILWAYS IN ASSAM

Route/year	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5
1. Broad Gauge				
(i) Single	262.09	262.09	262.09	262.09
(ii) Double	...	...	..	..
(iii) Triple	..	..	..	..
(iv) Total	262.09	262.09	262.09	262.09
2. Metre Gauge				
(i) Single	2075.42	2075.42	2075.42	2075.42
(ii) Double	...	..	..	...
(iii) Triple	...	..	..	...
(iv) Total	2075.42	2075.42	2075.42	2075.42
3. Total Route Length	2337.51	2337.51	2337.51	2337.51

Source:— N. F. Railway, Maligaon.

TABLE 17.01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS
IN ASSAM, 1984 to 1986 (As on 31st Dec.)

(In No.)

Sector	1984	1985	1986
1	2	3	4
A. Public Sector (Total)	410576	426109	440370
1. Central Govt.	80357	82110	77997
2. State Govt.	214752	225032	230864
3. Central Quasi Govt.	56241	59530	66448
4. State Quasi Govt.	48168	48532	53119
5. Local Bodies	11058	10905	11942
B. Private Sector (Total)	474658	498227	494621
1. Larger Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers).	465734	489268	485957
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers).	8924	8959	8664
GRAND TOTAL :	8,85,234	9,24,336	9,34,991

NB.—Central Govt. employment in 1985 declined due to retrenchment of workers engaged in B.G. Constructions of N. F. Rly.

Source :—Director of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

TABLE

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

N. I. C. 1970	Division	1983	
		Public	Private
1	2	3	4
'0'	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	214	623
'1'	Mining and Quarrying	4	1
'2' & '3'	Manufacturing	63	245
'4'	Electricity, Gas and water	114	4
'5'	Construction.	256	21
'6'	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.	65	149
'7'	Transport and Communication	132	18
'8'	Financing & Finance, Real Estate, Insurance services.	575	36
'9'	Community, Social and Personal Services.	2110	456
TOTAL :		3533	1553

17.02

IN ASSAM

1984		1985		1986	
Public	Private	Private	Public	Public	Private
5.	6	7	8	9	10.
216	628	229	631	247	631
4	1	4	1	6	—
63	254	67	251	77	263
115	4	122	4	128	4
263	22	270	21	280	10
66	152	68	152	72	43
135	17	138	17	144	16
593	39	634	41	695	43
2 386	456	2509	446	2660	442
3841	1573	4041	1564	4309	1452

TABLE
NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT

District	General		
	1984	1985	1986
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	2	2	2
2. Dhubri	2	2	2
3. Kokrajhar	2	2	2
4. Kamrup	3	3	3
5. Barpeta	1	1	1
6. Nalbari	1	1	1
7. Darrang	2	2	2
8. Sonitpur	2	2	2
9. Lakhimpur	3	3	3
10. Dibrugarh	6	6	7
11. Sibsagar	3	3	3
12. Golaghat *	..	..	..
13. Jorhat	3	3	3
14. Nagaon	3	3	4
15. Cachar	2	2	3
16. Karimganj	1	1	1
17. Karbi Anglong	2	2	2
18. N. C. Hills	2	2	2
Total	40	40	43

N. B.—Over and above 4 Employment Exchanges & Bureau is functioning in the District of Kamrup. One to the needs of Highly qualified job seekers and one this Directorate.

* Figures for newly created Golaghat District is

17.03

EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Information and Guidance Bureau			Special			Total		
1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
...	...	...	..	...	..	2	2	2
...	-	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
...	..	...	...	..	...	2	2	2
1	1	1	...	..	...	4	4	4
...	...	...	...	..	...	1	1	1
..	..	...	..	..	...	1	1	1
...	...	...	...	..	..	2	2	2
..	..	..	..	...	..	2	2	2
...	..	...	..	..	..	3	3	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	9
...	..	..	...	..	...	3	3	3
..
1	1	1	...	...	...	4	4	4
...	...	...	...	...	..	3	3	4
...	...	...	...	..	...	2	2	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
...	...	...	...	..	...	2	2	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
3	3	3	1	1	1	44	44	47

(one) University Employment Information and Guidance Professional and Executive Employment office for catering cell for the Physically Handicapped are functioning at

included in Jorhat District.

TABLE
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH

Year/Dist.	Registration	Placement
1	2	3
1984 ..	194704	6484
1985 ..	158214	6279
1986 ...	223655	5241
1987 ...	168191	5538
DISTRICT		
1. Goalpara ...	4220	106
2. Dhubri ..	4953	188
3. Kokrajhar ...	6865	173
4. Kamrup ...	26408	324
5. Pragjyotishpur (I) ...	...	...
6. Barpeta ..	6889	212
7. Nalbari ..	8169	75
8. Darrang ...	8188	91
9. Sonitpur ...	8093	153
10. Lakhimpur ...	9386	271
11. Dibrugarh ...	24828	1818
12. Sibsagar ...	8873	419
13. Golaghat ...	4603	43
14. Jorhat ...	8272	119
15. Nagaon ...	16269	627
16. Cachar ...	13298	520
17. Karimganj ...	4467	81
18. Karbi-Anglong ...	3363	168
19. N. C. Hills ...	1047	150

(1) Included in Kamrup and Nagaon District.

17.04

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM.

Vacancies notified	Employers using Exchanges	No. in Live Register as on 31st. December	Vacancies outstanding as on 31st December
4	5	6	7
12461	2545	489046	41521
12908	3195	596055	44051
13091	2648	815251	44055
13107	3042	854415	47796
149	61	21493	369
114	38	23672	466
451	65	29356	1439
2162	744	144143	9056
164	23	39047	724
170	45	36996	714
191	48	30894	730
505	152	47855	1481
569	136	42891	1140
3265	676	99903	11124
571	87	69979	5189
273	86	23005	964
091	301	59741	3901
1160	136	54622	3234
754	234	90878	2243
156	58	21162	516
1096	108	12524	3251
266	44	6254	1255

Source :—Director of Employment and Craftsmen Training, Assam,

TABLE

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
LIVE REGISTER**

Level of education	Registration		
	1984	1985	1986
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	98	137	497
2. Medical Graduates	85	70	83
3. Agriculture Graduates	12	8	4
4. Veterinary Graduates	—	—	—
5. Passed out I T I Trainees (Total)	3250	2178	2589
(a) Engineering Trade	2889	1919	2111
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	361	359	478
6. Post Graduate	485	518	294
7. Graduate	13600	9388	12687
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	19498	19678	26011
9. Matriculates	74912	67999	92159
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	459	876	522
TOTAL :	112399	100852	137498

17.05

REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE
IN ASSAM: (In No.)

Placement			No. in the Live Register Total as on 31st Dec.		
1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986
5	6	7	8	9	10
2	1	—	221	249	731
8	5	12	101	165	240
—	—	—	27	37	37
—	—	—	—	—	—
497	343	183	6693	8613	10642
494	268	148	5711	7442	10242
3	75	35	982	1171	400
26	24	22	986	1292	4215
303	449	368	29909	37530	50401
168	204	171	51532	64361	86294
601	872	693	155343	205307	294086
28	26	33	736	1621	2036
1633	1924	1502	245548	319175	448682

TABLE 17.06

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation/Year	(As on 31st December)		
	(In No.)		
	1984	1985	1986
1	2	3	4
1. Professional and Technical	3472	4634	7244
2. Administrative and Executive	16	54	105
3. Clerical and Related workers	4605	4825	7266
4. Sales workers	12	485	15
5. Services	4504	4597	578
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	4042	18241	24403
7. Transport and Communication, Craftsmen, Production and Pro- cess workers	34181	24855	28585
8. Workers not classified by occupations.	438214	538266	741851
TOTAL :	489046	595957	815251

Source :—Director of Employment, & Craftsmen Trg. Assam

TABLE 17-07

CENSUS OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
BY STATUS (as on 31st March 1982)

Status	Number of Employees		
	Permanent	Temporary	Total
1	2	3	4
Class I (Gazetted)	2413	1499	3912
Class II do	1850	1753	3603
Class III (Non Gazetted)	86368	54851	141219
Class IV do	11982	21658	33640
TOTAL	102613	79761	182374

The figures relate to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only. The number of employees in respect of non-reporting offices/institutions is estimated at 12,940.

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-18.1

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND
BEDS.

Year	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Planning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-85	74	165	455	7045	153	1698
1885-86/District						
Goalpara	6	9	26	214	8	105
Dhubri	7	11	23	411	7	127
Kokrajhar	3	10	34	116	7	115
Tragjyotishpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup	11	17	45	1797	14	238
Nai Bari	1	10	28	108	8	N.A.
Barpeta	2	13	23	160	10	140
Darrang	3	11	27	181	7	113

TABLE-18-1 (Contd)

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND
BEDS.

Year/District	Hospitals	Primary Health centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural family welfare planning centres	Sub-centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sonitpur	7	11	22	1460	8	127
Lakhimpur	4	10	17	308	8	129
Nagaon	8	19	56	464	15	221
Jorhat	7	17	28	554	12	162
Sibsagar	1	11	12	153	8	112
Dibrugarh	8	15	20	1296	10	195
Cachar	6	15	15	782	12	156
Karimganj	1	5	17	119	5	85
Karbi-Anglong	4	10	18	265	9	53
N. G. Hills	2	5	7	156	5	33
Assam	81	199	418	8220	153	2111

Source:—From table 17-1 to 17-5 Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

N. B.:—Pragjyotishpur District figures are included in Kamrup District.

TABLE--18.2

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE
GOVERNMENT**

Item	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4
(a) TUBERCULOSIS --			
Hospitals	2	2	3
District T. B. Centre	10	16	16
Wards attached to General Hospital	16 ^F	16	16-
Clinics	7	7	7
Beds	554	554	604
No. of Patients treated	...	...	40139
(b) LEPROSY			
Hospitals	1	1	1
Leprosy Control units	6	6	6
S. E. T. Centres	250	250	250

	1	2	3	4
Leprosy Colonies		3	3	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres		74	74	74
Beds		131	131	131
No. of new cases detected		1951	1950	2353
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.		13112	15319	16484
(c) CANCER—				
Hospitals	
Wards attached to general Hospital		3	3	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units		1	1	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units		2	2	2
Beds		42	42	42
(d) MENTAL DISEASES—				
Hospitals		1	1	1
Clinics		3	3	3
Beds		1048	1048	1048
No. of Patients treated—				
(i) Outdoor		...	2131	NA
(ii) Indoor		—	2270	NA

TABLE—18.3

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL IN ASSAM**

Item	Registered during the year			Total number of registered personnel at the end of the year		
	1983	1984	1985	1983	1984	1985
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Allopathic practitioners.	394	238	367	9151	9399	9760
Ayurvedic physicians.	..	1	2	627	628	630
Homeopathic practitioners	3	38	N.A.	985	1023	N.A.
Nurses	107	208	71	3149	3357	3428
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives.	87	79	168	2625	2704	2872
Health visitors.	4	2	2	51	53	55
Dhais.	5	7	21	1618	1625	1646
Pharmacists.	50	89	56	5861	5950	6006

TABLE—18·4

PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE
PROGRAMME IN ASSAM

TABLE—

PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY

Year/District	Sterilization		
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total
1	2	3	4
1983-84	83484	42755	26239
1984-85	54795	70671	25466
1985-86/District			
Goalpara	225	1915	2140
Dhubri	91	4353	4444
Kokrajbar	127	2394	2521
Kamrup	783	7770	8553
Barpeta	319	6189	6508
Darrang	152	5914	6066
Sonitpur	1273	4662	5935
Lakhimpur	3577	5687	9264
Nagaon	1983	5787	7770
Jorhat	13930	9371	23301
Sibsagar	12599	4920	17519
Dibrugarh	4519	15641	20160
Cachar	637	790	1427
Karimganj	1997	1393	3390
Karbi-Anglong	17	638	655
N.C. Hills	7	462	469
Assam	42236	80454	122690

N. B. - Pragjyotishpur and Nalbari

18·4

WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM.

I. U. D.	Copper 'T'	Condom
5	6	7
16623	—	—
17103	—	—
637	487	165611
152	380	158417
291	392	129932
1367	833	317294
82	750	105799
384	468	122782
362	115	226120
759	1298	183715
1511	865	353422
885	1678	276167
783	604	404583
1014	622	277857
1538	938	158310
568	1376	120340
67	431	43765
45	179	45965
10445	11416	3090079

districts figures are included in Kamrup district.

TABLE—18·5

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ASSAM FOR THE YEAR. 1984

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-door	Indoor only
1	2	3	4
(1) Intestinal Infectious Diseases	10955	761483	452
(2) Tuberculosis	2304	82489	229
(3) Other Bacterial Diseases	1273	8577	236
(4) Viral Diseases	967	69735	148
(5) Rickettsiosis and other Arthropod Borne Diseases.	1170	29681	44
(6) Venereal Diseases	64	9495	15
(7) Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late effects of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.	1504	148970	54

TABLE-18.5 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4
(8) Malignant neoplasm of liporal Pharynx.	239	1215	7
(9) Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum.	878	4098	166
(10) Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.	451	1635	43
(11) Malignant neoplasm of bone connective Tissue Skin and breast.	216	1416	8
Malignant neoplasm of genilo-urinary organs.	544	9621	49
(13) Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.	150	346	...
(14) Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue.	215	873	30
15 Benign neoplasm	144	393	1
(16) Carcinoma in situ	38	172	...
(17) Other and unspecified neoplasm	122	1370	12
(18) Endocrine and metabolic diseases Immunity disorders.	1521	43773	102

TABLE—18.5 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(19) Nutritional Deficiencies	2505	114062	73
(20) Diseases of blood and blood forming organs.	5847	146432	205
(21) Mental disorders	1386	10522	32
(22) Diseases of the nervous system	1728	17764	101
(23) Disorders of the eye and adnexe	4322	186759	...
(24) Diseases of the ear and Masbid Process.	559	73157	1
(25) Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases.	2944	40756	226
(26) Hypertensive diseases	1755	25463	156
(27) Pschaemic heart disease	501	5243	31
(28) Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease.	551	6255	3
(29) Cerebrovascular disease	632	3895	76
(30) Other diseases of the circulatory system.	1167	19681	18

TABLE-18.5 (contd)

1	2	3	4
(31) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract.	2787	93931	29
(32) Other disease of the respiratory system.	6974	572755	288
(33) Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.	408	87560	..
(34) Diseases of the other parts of digestive system.	8854	169779	358
(35) Diseases of urinary system	1817	23393	49
(36) Diseases of the male genital organs.	1045	6761	20
(37) Diseases of female genital organs	1293	11835	1
(38) Abortion ..	3386	8636	15
(39) Direct obstetric causes	7012	31487	161
(40) Indirect obstetric causes	275	811	...
(41) Normal delivery ...	10840	20406	1
(42) Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.	557	130378	..

TABLE—18.5 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
(43) Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.	1348	39708	..	
(44) Congenital anomalies	518	2032	7	
(45) Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.	554	1617	18	
(46) Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions.	409	6053	3	
(47) Fractures	..	1864	13092	23
(48) Dislocations, sprains and strains	1046	20672	...	
(49) Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves.	250	2047	6	
(50) Open wounds and injury to blood vessels.	1018	35455	1	
(51) Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.	510	9264	3	
(52) Burns	...	652	7939	95
(53) Poisonings and toxic effects	305	1935	19	
(54) Complications of medical and surgical care.	65	361	2	

TABLE--18.5 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4
(55) Other injuries early complications of trauma.		210	6113	4
(56) Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes		42	1694	1
(57) Transport accidents		1855	15579	191
(58) Accidents Poisoning ...		132	654	30
(59) Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications.		...	877	...
(60) Accidents falls ...		590	9771	39
(61) Accidents caused by fire and flames		149	2823	12
(62) Other accidents including late effects	260		11985	9
(63) Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use.			96	..
(64) Suicide and self inflicted injury		64	1401	7
(65) Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons.		367	15594	5
(66) Other violence ...		576	16306	33

TABLE

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

1982—83

Type of institution	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1. University	3	347	4114
2. College for General Education (including Pre-Degree) -			
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce	153	4633	145368
(b) Other Oriental Studies	2	14	111
3. College for Professional Education...			
(a) Agriculture	1	104	494
(b) Engineering	3	166	1968
(c) Law	9	79	4471
(d) Medical	3	474	1703
(e) Veterinary	1	98	311
(f) Ayurvedic	1	24	103
(g) Nursing	1	22	92
(h) Home Science	1	19	49

19'1

TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM

1983—84			1984—85		
Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
5	6	7	8	9	10
3	368	4429	3	401	4482
155	4645	151714	161	5081	166535
2	13	140	2	13	118
1	93	522	1	93	533
3	166	2014	3	187	2233
9	80	4886	9	86	4723
3	481	1729	3	497	2037
1	94	382	1	104	451
1	24	141	1	24	145
1	22	126	1	21	113
1	19	92	—	—	—

TABLE

	1982-83			
	1	2	3	4
4. School for General Education				
(a) High and Higher Secondary	2301	27296	656120	
(b) Middle / Senior Basic	4515	25346	616561	
(c) Primary & Junior Basic	24384	51146	1921259	
(d) Pre-Primary	482	482	19089	
5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate).				
(a) Polytechnic	6	250	2758	
(b) I. T. I.	8	247	2400	
(c) Gram Sevak Training	1	8	60	
(d) Sericulture	1	7	40	
(e) Land Survey	1	5	250	
6. Teachers Training...				
(a) Teachers Training B.T. College	8	79	1363	
(b) Basic Training	3	169	1790	
(c) Non Basic Training		79	561	
(d) Pre-primary Teacher Training	1	8	10	

1991 (Contd.)

1983-84			1984-85 -		
5	6	7	8	9	10
2441	27971	742340	2762	30132	808186
4678	25603	665498	4753	27133	710500
25076	51828	2026016	25930	54655	2231740
482	482	19470	482	482	19920
6	223	2751	*16	481	5787
8	249	2451	—	—	—
1	8	60	1	8	60
1	7	40	1	7	40
1	5	250	—	—	—
8	73	1188	8	66	960
23	164	1786	33	281	2583
9	80	579			
1	8	10			

* Including Land Survey, Textile Institute and I.T.I

TABLE

Type of Institution	1982-83		
		Number of Institution	Teacher Enrolment
1	2	3	4
7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and other education:			
(a) Commerce	29	135	5862
(b) Music & Dancing	24	127	2524
(c) Nursing and Midwifery	2	4	23
(d) Arts & Crafts.	12	44	316
(e) Junior Technical	5	81	597
(f) Pharmacy.			
(g) Veterinary.			
(h) Forestry.			
(i) Special Education:—			
(i) Blind	4	45	222
(ii) Deaf & Dumbs	1	5	91
(iii) Jovenile Delinquent (Jail sch. ol)	4	4	126
(J) Other Education			
(i) Adult Education	3898	3898	120942
(ii) Oriental Studies.	113	601	6329

Source:—(a) Directorate of
(b) Directorate of
(c) " "

19.1 (Contd.)

1983-84			1984-85		
Number of Institution	Teacher	Enrolment	Number of Institution	Teacher	Enrolment
5	6	7	8	9	10
29	135	5571	29	135	5558
27	157	2849	25	146	2718
2	4	26	2	4	26
12	44	324	13	54	371
5	81	490	5	81	565
2	13	65	2	13	435
2	10	104	—	—	—
4	45	231	5	50	308
1	5	91			
4	4	131	4	4	115
3613	3633	110292	3993	3993	117185
113	602	6424	112	594	6465

Public Instruction, Assam
 Elementary Education, Assam
 Technical Education, Assam.

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN
INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND

Type of Institutions	Dhubri				
	Number of Institu- tion	Teacher Total	Teacher Female	Enrolment	
				Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General education (including commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit)	7	155	22	5241	1143
2. College for Professional and other education.	1	9	—	497	40
3. High & Higher Secondary (including Sainik School)	110	1401	191	29306	8735
4. Middle and Senior Basic School	287	1372	167	36090	13628
5. Primary & Junior Basic School	1136	2121	315	92071	39165
*6. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
7. School for Professional Education (Under-graduate)	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—
8. Teacher Training (B. T.) College	—	—	—	—	—

Note :— * Pre-Primary School's

19·2

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL
ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 1983-84**
Kokrajhar

Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
	Total	Female	Total	Girls
7	8	9	10	11
3	97	13	3614	835
—	—	—	—	—
100	1223	154	30457	10563
182	1161	114	28287	11464
1355	2665	361	117405	48064
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
1	11	3	187	15

figures are not available.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN
INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND

Goalpara					
Type of Institution	Number of Institu- tion	Teacher		Enrolment	
		Total	Female	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General Education (including Commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit)	4	107	20	3067	100 0
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—
3. High and Higher Secondary (including Sainik)	101	1114	151	19549	7189
4. Middle and Senior Basic School	228	1235	125	29858	12248
5. Primary and Junior Basic Schools	1154	2546	379	94782	N.A.
6. Pre Primary Schools					
7. School for Professional Education (Under Graduate)					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—
8. Teachers Training (B. T.) College	1	9	2	83	12

Institutions, Teachers and Enrolment of

19·2 (Contd.)

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL
ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 1983-84**

Kamrup				
Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
	Total	Femal	Total	Girls
7	8	9	10	11
29	1095	276	38957	11104
8	472	67	4553	686
382	4486	661	150195	53186
546	3048	281	65600	25052
3103	6535	1060	310593	140072
2	55	—	637	75
2	49	—	453	15
1	9	4	228	108

I. T. I. of Kamrup together include Barpeta District also.

TABLE

Barpeta						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for general education (including Commerce, Home science and sanskrit)	12	327	.45	10755	2535	
2. College for Professional and other education	1	7	...	500	70	
3. High and Higher Secondary (including Sainik School)	236	2148	175	42634	14734	
4. Middle and Senior Basic Schools	314	1941	159	55246	20271	
5. Primary and Junior Basic Schools	1635	3371	309	141674	59329	
6. Pre-Primary Schools	—	—	—	—	—	
7. School for Professional education (Under graduate)						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Teacher Training (BT) College	—	—	—	—	—	

19.2 (Contd.)

Nagaon				
7	8	9	10	11
12	368	78	11075	4108
1	7	—	492	75
222	2593	378	78493	47902
451	3473	439	68861	30873
2390	5130	1081	225683	100058
—	—	—	—	—
1	43	1	418	25
1	41	1	462	17
1	8	—	172	30

TABLE

1	Lakhimpur		
	2	3	4
1. College for general education (including commerce, Home science and Sanskrit)	10	253	47
2. College for professional and other education	—	—	—
3. High and Higher secondary (including Sainik School)	172	1679	156
4. Middle and senior Basic Schools	414	1762	247
5. Primary and Junior Basic Schools	1799	3581	681
6. Pre-Primary Schools	—	—	—
7. School for Professional education (Under-graduate)			
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—
8. Teacher Training (B T) College	—	—	—

TABLE

1	Darrang		
	2	3	4
1. College for general education (including Commerce, Home science & Sanskrit)	4	127	26
2. College for Professional and other education.	...	—	...
3. High & Higher Secondary (including Sainik School).	84	1113	77
4. Middle and Senior Basic School	164	874	45
5. Primary & Junior Basic Schools	1255	2557	252
6. Pre-Primary Schools	...	...	...
7. School for Professional education (under Graduate)			
(a) Polytechnic.	...	...	...
(b) I. T. I.	...	...	...
8. Teachers Training (B.T.) College	1	10	3

19.2 (Contd)

Darrang		Sonitpur				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6226	1657	7	240	42	7732	2249
..	...	1	8	...	328	21
23892	6118	126	1580	259	45329	18919
27030*	10597	176	1023	228	36134	12137
95367	38077	1118	2624	481	94804	42091
...	..	—
..
...	...	1	27	..	222	..
120	15	1	8	1	105	30

TABLE

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN
TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM 1983-84

Type of Institution	Sibsagar					
	Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment		
		Total	Female	Total	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for General education (including Commerce, Home-science & Sanskrit.	12	314	68	9518	4586	
2. College for professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—	
3. High & Higher secondary (including Sainik School)	164	2042	399	38792	17059	
4. Middle & Senior Basic School	280	1688	458	43754	21784	
5. Primary & Junior Basic School	1287	2784	836	96211	38098	
6. Pre Primary School	—	—	—	—	—	
7. School for professional education	—	—	—	—	—	
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I.T.I.	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Teacher Training B. T. College	—	—	—	—	—	

No. 19.2 (Contd)

CATEGORIES OF EDUCATION, INSTITUTIONS,

Jorhat

Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
	Total	Female	Total	Girls
7	8	9	10	11
21	625	142	17893	5910
3	156	16	1540	97
242	2687	647	84018	32299
406	2227	563	54551	22356
2235	4643	1295	147758	65797
1	47	1	899	31
1	66	1	693	14
1	9	3	188	66

TABLE

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN
TEACHER AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM**

Type of Institution	Karimganj				
	Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
		Total	Female	Total	Girls ^s
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. General College for education including Commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit)	4	118	25	2189	863
2. College for professional and other education	...	...	..	...	...^c
3. High and Higher Secondary including (Sainik)	102	1019	215	23930	9092
4. Middle & senior Basic School	239	1225	196	38085	13892
5. Primary & Junior Basic School	1070	2056	455	72147	29836
6. Pre Primary School					
7. School for professional education	...	...	...	...	...
(a) Polytechnic					
(b) I. T. I.	...	...	..	...	..
8. Teacher Training B.T. College	...	...	..	...	...

19.2 contd.

CATEGORIES OF EDUCATION, INSTITUTIONS
1983-84

Cachar				
Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
	Total	Female	Total	Girls
7	8	9	10	11
9	280	68	10023	3090
3	154	9	1013	82
159	2085	402	47079	17990
488	3077	472	55274	20097
2285	4576	1180	170738	75032
1	42	3	441	11
1	35	..	112	4
1	9	1	103	30

TABLE—

Karbi-Anglong

	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General education (including Commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit.	1	30	5	840	169	
2. College for Professional and other education.	..	...	...	...	...	...
3. High & Higher education (including Sainik School)	63	395	45	10500	3407	
4. Middle & Senior Basic School.	113	478	32	11371	3805	
5. Primary & Junior Basic School.	917	1644	327	54113	20891	
6. Pre-Primary school.	...	...	..	..	..	..
7. School for Professional education.						
(a) Polytechnic	...	...	...	..	...	...
(b) I. T. I.	1	10	...	182	8	
8. Teacher Training B. T. College.	...	..	..	...	...	...

192 (concl'd)

N. C. Hills

7	8	9	10	11
1	33	5	1034	262
..
24	253	94	5590	2467
41	189	24	3032	1091
475	941	333	17863	7815
...
..
...
...

TABLE—19.3
 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
 BY MANAGEMENT IN ASSAM, 1983-84

College/School	Government	Local Bodies	University	Private Bodies Aided/Unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General Education					
(a) Degree level	147	..	...	2	149
(b) Undergraduate level, Intermediate, Pre-degree	...	...	...	9	9
2. School for General Education.					
(a) Higher Secondary	164	...	...	1	165
(b) High School.	1177	...	1	1098	2276
(c) Middle/Junior Basic.	3724	1	..	948	4673
(d) Primary/Junior Basic.	23354	1387	..	335	25076
(e) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic.	450	13	...	19	482

Source:—Directorate of Public Instruction, Assam.

TABLE --194

NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS BELONGING
TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED
TRIBES IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF
INSTITUTION IN ASSAM 1983-84

TABLE—
NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENT
SCHEDULED TRIBES IN DIFFERENT

Type of Institution	Scheduled castes					
	Teacher			Enrolment		
	Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. University	...	..		225	72	297
2. College for General education.	54	11	65	7697	2957	10652
3. College for Professional and Technical education.						
(i) Engineering	1	...	1	156	6	162
(ii) Medical	9	4	13	50	7	57
(iii) Agriculture	4	...	4	15	1	16
(iv) Veterinary	3	..	3	20	..	20
(v) Govt. Ayurvedic	...	...	...	14	1	15
(vi) Home Science	...	..	..	...	4	4
4. School for General Education.						
(a) High/Higher Secondary	861	174	1035	39153	22250	61703
(b) Middle/Senior Basic	1036	235	1271	30509	26477	64986
(c) Primary/Junior Basic	2502	760	3262	122551	90254	212805
(d) e-Primary	...	21	21	1021	700	1721

19-4

**BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND
TYPES OF INSTITUTION IN ASSAM 1983-84.**

Scheduled Tribes					
Teacher			Enrolment		
Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	207	59	266
90	19	109	9952	3075	13027
2	..	2	178	5	183
6	2	8	126	55	171
3	...	3	37	2	39
2	...	2	28	5	33
1	...	1	12	...	12
...	...	...	...	6	6
556	297	1853	40971	23181	64152
1809	305	2114	53897	33758	85655
5241	1217	6458	186197	135733	321935
...	35	35	1245	826	2071

TABLE—
 NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENT
 SCHEDULED TRIBES IN DIFFERENT

Type of institution	Scheduled Castes					
	Teacher			Enrolment		
	Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5. School/Institution for professional, Vocational and Special Education.						
(i) Polytechnic	9	—	9	168	24	192
(ii) I. T. I.	8	—	8	201	28	229
(iii) Sericulture	—	—	—	2	—	2
(iv) Agriculture (Gram Sevak Training).	—	—	—	18	—	18
(v) Survey	—	—	—	21	—	21
(vi) Junior Technical	4	2	6	26	—	26
6. Teacher Training :						
(a) Teacher Training B. T.	1	—	1	30	14	44
(b) Teacher Training Basic/Non-Basic/pre-University.	3	2	5	161	46	207

19.4 (contd)

**BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND
 TYPES OF INSTITUTION IN ASSAM 1983-84**

Scheduled Tribes					
Male	Teacher		Enrolment		
	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	203	16	219
1	—	1	271	6	277
—	—	—	5	—	5
—	—	—	10	—	10
—	—	—	12	—	12
3	—	3	77	19	96
3	1	4	35	9	44
—	—	—	170	28	198

TABLE—
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	10299	9171	19470
I	542074	415754	957828
II	266253	200731	468984
III	211168	157778	369746
IV	163881	120025	283906
V	199574	124666	324240
VI	182318	110616	292934
VII	160609	98443	259052
VIII	108606	69748	178354
IX	93711	56985	150696
X	75804	47343	123147
XI	10424	4354	14778
XII	7282	2907	10189
TOTAL	2034803	1418521	3453324

19.5

SCHOOLS OF ASSAM, 1983-84

Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
1021	700	1721	1245	826	2071
56002	43169	99171	97694	72090	169784
31224	22421	53645	40970	29755	70725
22940	15994	38934	31034	21477	52511
16566	10747	27313	22001	15608	37609
17347	11812	29159	20252	13262	33514
14656	9521	24177	18366	11332	29698
11902	7559	19461	16021	9242	25263
12080	7572	19652	13391	7900	21291
9674	5787	15461	11501	6662	18163
6863	3844	10707	8772	4785	13557
718	314	1032	629	345	974
541	241	782	434	219	653
201534	139681	341215	282310	193503	475813

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, (SCHOOLS)

Category	No. of Institution	
	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3
Primary School	25970	25970
Middle School	4838	5356
High School	2399	2598
Higher Secondary	356	355
College	165	165
University	3	3

19.6

COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY) (PROVISIONAL)
IN ASSAM

No. of Students		No. of Teacher	
1985-86	1986-87	1985-86	1986-87
4	5	6	
2761000	2700002	59398	59398
973665	1151744	32202	32202
603734	690065	21754	25122
173690	179898	7358	9446
150916	148794	4936	4999
4165	*3696	*399	*397

*Excluding the Agriculture University.

TABLE
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	Recurring
1	2
1. College for General education (including University).	1434
2. High/Higher Secondary Schools	1980
3. Middle & Senior Basic Schools	1387
4. Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3701
4. Professional Education: Degree Level.	
Education	11
Engineering	111
Law	11
Medical	283
Ayurvedic	10
Nursing	5
Oriental Studies	4

19.7

INSTITUTIONS ASSAM 1982-83

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Non-Recurring	Total
8	4
194	1648
82	2062
91	1478
209	3910
2	13
108	219
2	13
—	283
—	10
2	7
0.27	4.27

Source:—Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

TABLE--
EXPENDITURE ON

Institution	Recurring
1	2
6. Professional Education (Under Graduate).	
1. Blind and Deaf ..	4
2. Medicine ...	0·7
3. Junior Technical	10
4. Arts and Crafts ..	13
5. Music and Fine Arts ...	2
6. Oriental Studies ..	31
7. Adult Education ...	27
8. Commerce ..	4·57
9. Jail ...	0·3

1977 (concl'd)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, ASSAM 1982-83
(Rs in lakhs)

Non-Recurring	Total
1	2
1	5
—	0.7
1	11
—	13
0.2	2.2
0.6	31.6
14	41
0.04	4.61
—	0.3

TABLE
SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Year	Months	Type of Examination	Appeared 1St Division			
			HIGH		SCHOOL LEAVING	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985	April/85	(a) Regular	51205	29696	3227	1157
		(b) Institutional Private	19486	14755	338	140
		(c) Non-Institutional Private	38122	31478	42	14
1986	April/86	(a) Regular	51826	31287	2341	869
		(b) Institutional Private	18945	14724	246	120
		(c) Non-Institutional Private	41885	33586	41	2
1986	January/86	Compartmental	12706	13855	—	—
HIGH MADRASSA SCHOOL						
1985	April/85	(a) Regular	703	244	30	3
		(b) Institutional Private	640	330	9	3
		(c) Non Institutional Private	386	152	—	—
1986	April/86	(a) Regular	805	282	39	1
		(b) Institutional Private	595	306	11	1
		(c) Non-Institutional Private	397	196	—	—

Source:—Board of C

19·8

EXAMINATION RESULTS

2nd Division		3rd Division		Total	
CERTIFICATE		EXAMINATION			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13
9750	3998	13109	4879	26086	10034
1834	694	3610	1585	5782	2419
994	405	5411	2382	6447	2801
6134	2538	13443	4655	21918	8062
1057	471	3189	1305	4492	1896
393	114	4510	1770	4944	1886
				8526	9341
LEAVING CERTIFICATE		EXAMINATION			
146	32	152	48	328	83
109	14	147	34	265	51
12	2	54	11	66	13
113	16	217	27	369	44
55	16	113	26	179	43
4	1	28	4	32	5

Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL LEAVING

Year	Month	Type of Examination	P A			
			Appeared		1St-Division	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985	March/85	Science Group:—				
		Regular	2350	387	59	9
		Private	1592	31	7	—
		Humanities Group:—				
		Regular	4382	3863	9	13
		Private	3428	2554	—	2
		Commerce Group:—				
		Regular	246	—	1	—
		Private	173	5	—	—
		Vocational Group	50	—	—	—

NB:—P.U./P.D. Examinations conducted by the Gauhati and the Dibrugarh Universities abolished with effect from 1986.

19·8 (Contd.)

EXAMINATION RESULTS.

S S E D

2nd-Division		3rd-Division		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13
264	61	708	97	1031	167
67	20	466	79	540	99
193	171	1103	750	1305	934
84	74	970	608	1054	684
20	—	62	—	83	—
7	—	43	1	50	1
—	—	—	—	50	—

Source:—Board of Secondary
Education, Assam.

TABLE
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Year	Month	Type of Examination	Appeared	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
1986	March/d6	<u>Science Group</u>		
		(a) Regular	9858	2058
		(b) Institutional Private	717	112
		(c) Non-Institutional Private.	13	1
		(d) Certain Subject	28	...
		<u>Humanities Group</u>		
		(Arts Stream)		
		(a) Regular	22733	18952
		(b) Institutional Private	3970	2885
		(c) Non-Institutional Private.	159	51
		<u>Commerce Group</u>		
		(a) Regular	5343	230
		(b) Institutional Private	570	11
		(c) Non-Institutional Private.	18	2
		<u>Vocational Steam</u>		
		(a) Regular	17	13
		(b) Institutional Private	13	...

Source:—Higher Secondary Education Council, Assam

19·8 (contd.)

LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS

		Passed					
1st Division		2nd Division		3rd Division		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
513	120	1357	381	1580	343	3450	844
13	2	75	10	135	30	223	42
.	.	.	...	3	...	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	..
111	284	1307	1558	4453	3143	5871	4985
10	11	178	131	649	372	837	514
1	...	5	3	26	5	32	8
67	23	436	48	752	29	1255	100
6	...	36	...	72	1	114	1
.	...	...	...	5	...	5	...
...	.	11	3	3	3	14	6
.	...	2	...	1	...	3	

TABLE
EXAMINATION RESULT OF

1984-85

Examination	1984-85				P. C. of Pass
	Appeared		Passed		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. P. U. (Arts)	24794	13000	5498	2573	21.3
2. P. U. (Sc.)	5918	1012	2925	603	50.9
3. P. U. (Com)	2292	60	660	27	29.2
4. B. A. (Pass)	12087	4180	2700	822	21.6
5. B. A. (Hons)	2442	1177	637	352	27.3
6. B. Sc. (Pass)	2827	1413	715	313	24.2
7. B.Sc (Hons)	1110	449	476	211	44.2
8. B.Com(Pass)	1316	17	623	9	54.9
9. B.Com(Hons)	350	12	280	10	80.0
10. B.T.	1062	262	410	112	39.4

—19·9 (contd.)

GUAHATI UNIVERSITY

1985—86

Appeared		Passed		P.C. of Pass
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
7	8	9	10	11
44096		7937		18.0
8599		3387		39.0
3311		747		22.2
12364	9697	3091	1123	18.5
2356	1570	589	396	25.0
4709	886	765	311	19.2
1175	329	273	157	21.9
1589	50	660	9	40.8
570	20	140	4	24.5
1100	152	287	51	41.6

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. L.L.B.	210	27	166	18	77.6
12. L.L.M	2	1	1	1	66.0
13. M.B.B.S.	192	11	63	7	4.4
14. M.A.	700	450	513	281	69.0
15. M Com.	123	5	94	3	71.3
16. M.Sc.	243	97	215	84	97.9
17. M.S.	5	—	4	—	80.0
18. M.D.	7	—	5	—	71.0
19. B.Lib.(Sc)	113	3	66	2	58.6
20. M.Lib(Sc)	—	—	—	—	—
21. B.E.	272	4	193	3	71.0
22. Ph.D.(A)	10	3	10	3	100.0
23. Ph.D.(S)	6	—	6	—	100.0
24. Ph.D.(C)	3	—	3	—	100.0
25. Diploma in Journalism	14	5	10	12	63.0
26. French(Certificate)	3	4	1	4	71.4
27. B.Sc(Nursing)	—	18	—	18	100.0
28. B.A.M.S.	12	—	8	—	66.0

19.9 (concl'd.)

7	8	9	10	11
301	52	204	20	63.4
4	—	3	—	75.0
56	13	36	10	66.6
Examination not held				
7	1	3	1	50.0
29	3	8	1	59.3
19	9	9	6	53.5
4	—	2	—	50.0
292	18	230	11	77.7
23	5	23	5	100.0
20	3	20	3	100.0
2	—	2	—	100.0
13	—	4	—	30.0
—	—	—	—	—
—	15	—	14	93.3
17	3	16	2	90.0

TABLE

EXAMINATION RESULT OF ASSAM

EXAMINATION	1984—85				
	Appeared		Passed		P.c. of Pass
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. B.SC. (Agri)	95	6	94	6	99
2. M.SC (Agri)	13	3	13	3	100
3. B.SC.(Home SC.)	—	26	—	26	100

Source:—Assam Agricultural

19.10

AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

1985-86					1986-87				
Appeared		Pass		P.C. of	Appeared		Passed		P.C. of
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Pass	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Pass
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
87	10	87	10	100	86	14	85	14	99
37	4	37	4	100	5	—	5	—	100
—	31	—	29	93.5	—	29	—	29	100

University, Jorhat.

TABLE 20-1

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE

Institution/Scheme		1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3
1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home :-			
(a) Number of inmates	(i) Male	305	309
	(ii) Female	1372	1357
(b) Number rehabilitated	(i) Male	5	15
	(ii) Female	19	5
2. Bal Bhaban :			
(a) Number		2	2
(b) Number of children attending		3	363
3. Balwadis :			
(a) Number		60	60
(b) Number of children attending		2400	2400
4. Family and Child Welfare Projects :			
(a) Number		8	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries			
	(i) Mother	2980	2380
	(ii) Children	4300	4300

TABLE—20·1 (contd.)

	1	2	3
5. Sheltered workshop for blind :			
(a) Number		1	1
(b) Number of inmates		16	16
6. Integrated Child Development Services Scheme :			
(a) Number		36	41
(b) Number of beneficiaries		178130	225391
(i) Mother :			
(1) Supplementary nutrition		20799	28602
(2) Immunisation		...	—
(3) Health check-up		.	..
(4) Non-formal education		58896	...
(ii) Children :			
(1) Supplementary nutrition		157331	196789
(2) Immunisation			
(3) Health check up		98160	161000
(4) Non-formal education			

TABLE—201 (contd.)

	1	2	3
7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children :			
(a) Number	(i) Boys	168	339
	(ii) Girls	85	143
8. Grant-in-aid to voluntary welfare organisation :			
(a) Number of beneficiary Organisation		327	305
(b) Amount Granted. (Rs. in Lakhs)		9.71	19.42
9. Supplementary Nutrition Programme outside I. C. D. S.			
(i) Number of Centres		518	518
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :-			
	1. Children	77,000	77,000
	2. Mothers	25,900	25,900

TABLE 20-1 (contd.)

	1	2	3
10. World Food Programme :			
(i) Number of Centres	..		17
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :	...		...
(1) Children	...		150000
(2) Mothers	..		16000
11. Blind School (Jorhat) :			
(i) Number	1		1
(ii) Student	56		66
(iii) Teacher	12		12
12. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :			
(i) Number	4		4
(ii) Beneficiaries	133		200

TABLE
STATE HOME/DESTITUTE

Name

1

(A) STATE HOME :

1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar

(B) DESTITUTE HOME :

1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Jorhat
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon.
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighalari.

(C) CHILDREN HOME :

1. Home for destitute children and Orphan, Panigaon
2. Home for destitute and Vagrants Children (under construction), North Lakhimpur.

(D) VAGRANTS HOME :

1. Vagrants home (beggars), Patasil, Guwahati
-

20.2

HOME IN ASSAM.

Number of inmates		
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
2	3	4
	48	47
	27	36
	51	46
1382	132	102
	40	38
	511	485
	655	655
...	...	41
159	183	176
—	—	—
41	41	32

TABLE 20.9

GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL

Year	Number of Students				Number of Teachers	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-82	62	20	—	—	9	4
1982-83	95	40	—	—	9	4
1983-84	94	40	—	—	6	2
1984-85	115	47	1	—	6	2
1985-86	121	47	10	4	6	2

TABLE

ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION

Year	Special nutrition Programme			
	No of Centres	Number of beneficiaries		
		Mother	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82	511	25550	76550	102200
1982-83	511	25550	76550	102200
1983-84	511	25550	76650	102200
1984-85	518	25900	77000	102900
1985-86	518	25900	77000	102900

20.4

PROGRAMME (WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME)

1960

World Food Programme

No. of centres	Number of beneficiaries		
	Mother	Children	Total
6	7	8	9
333	16650	49960	66600
333	16650	49850	66500
330	16650	49850	66500
..
..

TABLE—20·5

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY FOR ADULT WOMEN

Subject	Number of Women Educated	
	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3
Elements of Health and Hygiene		58896
Home management and Child Care		44534
Civic education	73620	58896
Food and Nutrition		73620
Vocation of Occupation Skills		26800

Source ;—Table 19·1 to 19·5 :—Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE 21.01

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS
OUT POSTS, FIRE STATIONS, GOVT AND RIVER
POLICE STATIONS, 1986**

District	Police Station		Fire Station		Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	Station	Sub station	P.S.	Out Post	P'S.	Out post
1	2	3	4	5	6	6	8	9
Dhubri	7	7	1	1	...	2	..	3
Kokrajhar	8	9	..	1	...	1	...	...
Goalpara	8	16	...	2	1	1	1	1
Barpeta	7	7	...	4	...	1	..	1
Nalbari	7	9	...	3	...	...	...	...
Kamrup	24	12	1	6	2	1	1	1
Pragjyotish pur	1	...	..	...	..	...	...	..
Nagaon	25	8	1	4	2	2	...	..
Darrang	10	7	..	3	...	1	...	..
Sonitpur	11	8	1	2	1	2	2	...
Lakhimpur	6	9	...	1	2	1	..	...
Dibrugarh	21	16	1	4	1	1	...	...
Sibsagar	12	8	1	1	1	1	...	...
Jorhat	8	12	1	2	1	..	...	...
Golaghat	8	5	...	1	...	1	...	...
Cachar	13	11	1	1	...	1	..	...

TABLE 21.01 (concl'd)

District	Police Station		Fire Station		Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	Sta- tion	Sub- Station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8.	9
Karimganj	5	3	...	1	1	2	...	...
N. C. Hills	4	...	..	1	...	1	...	...
Karbi Anglong	6	9	...	1	1	...	...	...
ASSAM	191	152	8	39	13	19	4	6

Source:—Director General of Police, Assam.

TABLE 21-02

STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE IN ASSAM

Ranks	19858	196
1	2	3
UNARMED BRANCH		
1. D. G. P.	4	4
2. I. G. P.	5	4
5. D. I. G. P.	12	12
4. A, I. G. P./ S. P. /Addl. S. P. /S. S. P.	81	81
5. D. S. P. /S. D. P. O.	118	119
6. Inspector	447	453
7. S. I.	2230	2245
8. A.S. I.	2760	2783
9. Head Constable	1336	1336
10. Constable/Driver	11605	11611
11. Naik/L. Naik	337	397
ARMED BRANCH :		
1. Commandant	15	16
2. Dy/C .O. 2-1/C	15	16
3. Asstt. Comdt.	103	110
4. A. B. I.	126	136
5. A. B. S. I.	408	433
6. Havildar	2023	2151
7. Const. /Driver	11,228	11,983
8. Naik	529	574
9. L. Naik	1020	1101

TABLE 21.02 (contd)

RANKS	1985-86
1	2
TASK FORCE	
1. Commandant	1
2. 2 I/C	4
3. Asstt. Gomdt.	28
3. A. B. Inspector	36
5. A. B. S. I,	96
6. A. S. I.	4
7. Havildar	368
8. Naik	104
9. L. Naik	248
10. Constable	1764
11. Driver Constable	416

Source :—Director, General of Police, Assam

TABLE
INCIDENTS OF CRIME IN ASSAM

Year Districts	Offences against the State & Public tranquility		Murder		Other Serious offences agai- nst persons	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985	4444	258	662	87	7051	544
1986	4628	183	720	80	7631	546
Districts:—1986						
Dhubri	401	17	21	8	310	15
Kokrajbar	253	13	31	—	214	8
Goalpara	199	5	14	3	219	19
Barpeta	312	2	25	4	291	6
Nalbari	208	16	28	4	427	26
Kamrup	537	8	41	3	779	80
Pragjyotishpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	621	—	75	8	874	18

21-03

(PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES,
NUMBER OF CASES), 1986

Dacoity		Thefts		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offences	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
429	21	7057	565	3889	285
446	20	9150	613	4105	292
24	1	379	32	87	10
43	—	437	22	82	4
10	2	369	35	196	10
22	2	331	1	309	2
47	2	552	20	13	10
30	3	1287	47	617	35
—	—	—	—	—	—
36	1	970	16	596	9

TABLE

INCIDENTS OF CRIME IN ASSAM

Year Districts	Offences against the State & Public tranquility		Murder		Other Serious offences agai- nst persons	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	177	19	37	10	187	16
Sonitpur	250	4	50	2	377	35
Lakhimpur	182	10	45	7	664	43
Dibrugarh	201	9	144	11	1205	87
Sibsagar	139	17	43	—	447	45
Jorhat	186	6	71	2	626	76
Cachar	559	22	47	4	541	23
Karimganj	321	24	21	9	229	28
Karbi-Anglong	73	11	21	5	168	16
N. C. Hills	9	—	6	—	73	5

Source:—D. I G.,

21-03 (concl'd).

**(PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES,
NUMBER OF CASES), 1986**

Dacoity		Thefts		House tresspass and House breaking with intention to commit offences.	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
61	1	354	24	247	7
40	1	628	51	302	32
19	—	452	25	249	8
32	2	996	96	361	56
13	—	500	63	193	21
18	—	756	95	311	49
6	—	703	30	310	10
18	3	220	22	126	6
24	2	164	27	83	11
3	—	52	7	23	12

C. I. D. Assam.

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered Capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
As on 1.1.85	5423	205	5628
1.1.86	5448	210	5658
1.1.87	5448	210	5658
DISTRICT JAILS			
1.1.87			
1. Guwahati	661	29	690
2. Nalbari	142	8	150
3. Barpeta	93	15	108
4. Kokrajhar	225	—	225
5. Dhubri	218	3	221
6. Goalpara	335	15	350
7. Tezpur	725	22	747
8. Mangaldoi	129	3	132
9. Silchar	317	22	339
10. Hailakandi	59	4	63
11. Karimganj	110	4	114
12. North Lakhimpur	98	11	109
13. Dibrugarh	614	14	628

21'04

OF ASSAM

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
871	10	881	2288	54	2342
813	14	827	2132	64	2196
793	10	803	2500	74	2574
49	2	51	174	8	182
13	—	13	111	7	118
14	—	14	41	1	42
7	—	7	93	—	93
47	1	48	58	1	59
23	1	24	54	1	55
70	2	72	247	4	251
24	1	25	263	2	265
88	—	88	79	13	92
—	—	—	19	—	19
34	1	35	80	8	88
33	1	39	110	1	111
109	—	109	378	2	380

TABLE

PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
14. Sibsagar	96	8	104
15. Jorhat	646	24	670
16. Golaghat	86	4	90
17. Nagaon	346	7	353
18. Spl. Jail Nagaon	360	6	366
19. Open Air Jail, Jorhat	100	—	100
20. Lock-up Diphu	70	5	75
21. Lock-up Haflong	18	6	24

Source :- Inspector General of

21.04 (contd)

OF ASSAM

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
17	—	17	200	4	204
124	—	124	197	12	209
15	—	15	96	1	97
44	1	45	101	4	105
39	—	39	81	—	81
32	—	32	—	—	—
2	—	2	95	4	99
4	—	4	23	1	24

Pris- ons, Assam.

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. C. I.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ai on 1.1.85	2	—	2	327	93	420
1.1.86	1	—	1	344	80	424
1.1.87	2	—	2	487	114	551
DISTRICTJAIL						
1. Guwahati	—	—	—	61	9	70
2. Nalbari	—	—	—	37	7	44
3. Barpeta	—	—	—	5	1	6
4. Kokrajhar	—	—	—	11	—	11
5. Dhubri	—	—	—	18	10	28
6. Goalpara	—	—	—	12	3	15
7. Tezpur	1	—	—	18	9	27
8. Mangaldoi	—	—	—	6	3	9
9. Silchar	1	—	1	59	14	73
10. Hallakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—

21-04 (contd).

OF ASSAM

Safe custody inmate			Children (of inmate)			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
3	16	19	7	3	10	3505	176	3681
—	16	16	9	10	19	3303	184	3487
2	31	33	7	8	15	3741	237	3978
—	6	6	3	1	4	287	26	313
1	2	3	1	1	2	163	17	180
—	—	—	—	1	1	60	3	63
—	2	2	—	—	—	111	2	113
—	1	1	—	—	—	123	13	136
—	—	—	—	—	—	89	5	94
—	6	6	2	—	2	337	21	358
—	—	—	—	—	—	293	6	299
—	—	—	—	—	—	227	27	254
—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	19

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. C. I.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
11. Karimganj	—	—	—	5	—	5
12. North Lakhimpur	—	—	—	22	7	29
13. Dibrugarh	—	—	—	58	10	68
14. Sibsagar	—	—	—	16	3	19
15. Jorhat	—	—	—	12	5	17
16. Golaghat	1	—	1	39	10	49
17. Nagaon	—	—	—	49	23	72
18. Spl. Jails Nagaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Open Jail, Jorhat	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Lock-up Diphu	—	—	—	5	—	5
21. Lock-up Haflong	—	—	—	4	—	4

Source :- Inspector General of

21-04 (concl.)

OF ASSAM

Safe Custody inmate			Children of inmate			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	119	9	128
—	5	5	—	1	1	170	15	185
1	3	4	—	1	1	546	16	562
—	—	—	1	2	3	234	9	243
—	2	2	—	—	—	333	19	352
—	3	3	—	—	—	151	14	165
—	—	—	—	—	—	194	28	222
—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	120
—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	32
—	1	1	—	1	1	102	6	108
—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	32

Prison, Assam.

TABLE 21.05

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND UNDER-TRIALS IN PRISONS IN ASSAM

As on 1st January

Age Group	Convicts Under-trial		Convicts Under-trial		Convicts Under-trial	
	1985	1986	1986	1987	1987	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 16 years	1	100	8	75	—	77
Between 16 and 21 years	128	439	69	344	22	321
Above 21 years	752	1803	750	1777	781	2176
TOTAL :	881	2342	827	2196	803	2574

TABLE 21.06

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

Category	1979	1980	1981
1	3	4	5
High Court Judges	6	5	6
District and Session Judges	8	8	8
Add. District and Session Judges	4	4	4
Asst. District and Session Judges	13	13	13
Chief Judicial Magistrates	8	8	8
Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrates	—	8	12
Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates	12	13	13
Judicial Magistrates	64	61	61
Number of Munsiffs	24	47	47
Judicial Staff in the Tribal areas :			
(a) District Magistrates	3	3	2
(b) Sub-Ordinate Magistrates	11	11	8

TABLE

SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL JUDICIAL WORKS

Description of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year		Instituted during the year	
	1980	1981	1980	1981
1	2	3	4	5
1. Criminal appeal:				
U/S. 374 Cr. P. C.	784	772	160	320
U/S.377/378Cr.P.C.				
2. References:				
U/S. 395 Cr. P. C	10	15	20	12
U/S. 366 Cr. P. C.	18	2	2	3
3. Revision:				
U/S.395/401 Cr. P. C.	542	646	234	412
4. Misc Case				
	41	63	148	539
5. Cases under Contempt of courts Act				
	1	3	4	3
6. Criminal writ petition:				

7. Habeous Corpus.				
	...	4	4	141

21.97

IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT

Disposed during the year		Pending at the end of the year	
1980	1981	1980	1981
6	7	8	9
172	241	772	851
15	11	15	16
18	3	2	2
130	163	646	895
126	502	63	100
2	..	3	6
..
...	121	4	24

TABLE 21-08

SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL CASES IN THE COURTS
SUB-ORDINATE TO THE HIGH COURT IN ASSAM

Description of cases	1980	1981
1	2	3
1. Cases Instituted (original) :		
(a) Instituted during the year	106215	118176
(b) Pending from the previous year.	128049	138247
(c) Disposed of during the year.	96014	102949
(d) Pending at the end of the year.	138250	153474
2. Court of Sessions :		
(i) Original Cases :		
(a) Instituted during the year	1153	1519
(b) Pending from the previous year.	2002	1995
(c) Disposed of during the year	1160	1762
(d) Pending at the end of the year.	1995	1752

TABLE 21-08 (concl'd.)

Description of cases	1980	1981
1	2	3
(ii) Revision Petitions :		
(a) Instituted during the year	877	1336
(b) Pending from the previous year.	950	1167
(c) Disposed of during the year	660	1110
(d) Pending at the end of the year	1167	1393
(iii) Appeals :		
(a) Instituted during the year	663	1039
(b) Pending at the beginning of the year.	1289	1185
(c) Disposed of during the year	767	890
(d) Pending at the end of the year.	1185	1334
3. Cases in the Courts of Magistrates :		
(a) Instituted during the year	105062	116182
(b) Pending at the beginning of the year.	137417	147615
(c) Disposed of during the year	94864	106483
(d) Pending at the end of the year	147615	157314

TABLE 21-09

SUMMARY OF CIVIL CASES IN
MUNSIFF COURTS IN ASSAM

Description of Cases	1980	1981
1	2	3
A. ORIGINAL SIDE		
1. Original Suits --		
(i) Instituted during the year	7289	12016
(a) Money or Movable property	3145	4006
(b) Under rent law	46	85
(c) Title and other Suits	4098	7925
(ii) Pending at the beginning of the year.	12824	14077
(iii) Disposed of during the year	6045	12210
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	14077	13883
2. Miscellaneous Suits--		
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	4870	5674
(ii) Instituted during the year	5703	6913
(iii) Disposed of during the year	4899	6644
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	5674	5943
B. APPEALATE SIDE		
1. Regular Appeals--		

TABLE 21-09 (Concl'd.)

Description of Cases	1980	1981
1	2	3
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	1665	1504
(ii) Preferred during the year	773	1085
(iii) Decided during the year	934	1134
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	1504	1455
2. Miscellaneous Appeals:—		
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	426	438
(ii) Preferred during the year	434	601
(iii) Disposed of during the year	422	500
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	438	539
3. Execution Cases:—		
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	4896	5095
(ii) Preferred during the year	1366	1721
(iii) Disposed of during the year	1167	1739
(iv) Remained pending at the end of the year.	5095	5077

TABLE 22.1

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

District	Number of Bank Offices	
	1985 (Dec.)	1986 (Dec.)
1	2	3
Dhubri	118	38
Goalpara		45
Kokrajhar		41
Kamrup		129
Nalbari	167	39
Barpeta	43	46
Darrang	40	45
Sonitpur	57	60
Nagaon	96	99
Sibsagar	40	40
Jorhat	78	80
Lakhimpur	43	50
Dibrugarh	98	101
Cachar	66	69
Karimganj	33	38
Karbi-Anglong	42	43
N. C. Hills	14	15
TOTAL :	942	978

Source :--Banking Statistics, (Quarterly Handout), R. B. I.

TABLE 22.2

DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

District	1985 (Dec. 85)		1986 (Dec. 85)	
	Deposits	Credit	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri			1962	7,73
Goalpara	163,23	42,20	29,78	15,59
Kokrajhar			37,61	9,21
Kamrup			405,37	234,48
Nalbari	345,13	207,60	15,01	10,69
Barpeta	15,82	11,03	20,52	14,07
Darrang	16,90	8,24	21,17	10,96
Sonitpur	43,78	15,01	53,82	18,09
Nagaon	59,11	29,62	70,93	42,79
Sibsaga	37,02	17,64	46,02	20,03
Jorhat	76,80	36,86	95,96	43,83
Lakhimpur	18,13	11,16	23,89	13,92
Dibrugarh	196,41	97,15	213,83	108,46
Cachar	57,54	24,43	70,05	28,72
Karimganj	20,06	9,84	24,07	13,23
Karbi-Anglong	11,24	5,65	14,69	8,73
N. C. Hills	8,30	1,77	10,47	2,14
TOTAL:	1009,52	518,20	1172,80	602,66

Source :—Banking Statistics (Quarterly Returns) B. R. I.

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE
OF SCHEDULED

District	(as on Dec. 1982)		
	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation
1	2	5	4
Dhubri	17182	127732	27611
Goalpara			
Kokrajhar			
Kamrup	54381	348105	87702
Nalbari			
Barpeta			
Darrang	143195	117594	16963
Sonitpur			
Nagaon			
Sibsagar	200466	24788	12621
Jorhat			
Lakhimpur			
Dibrugarh	31336	234740	4270
Cachar			
Karimganj			
Karbi-Anglong	117645	311757	69886
N. C. Hills			
ASSAM			
	101518	129797	14610
	5714	2341	1255
	5543	228	1284
ASSAM	695182	1541034	283359

Source :—Banking

22-03

**CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in thousand)				
Services	Trade	Personal Loans	All others	Total Bank Credit
5	6	7	8	9
3210	23629	5459	3865	210688
32130	385087	32815	47511	987731
6382	2,615	3882	5166	314797
4493	16446	3319	12265	92134
7031	37342	10173	9081	555202
1452	11898	1264	7277	292237
11395	64076	11503	24592	610854
2507	17797	9006	4747	279975
431	400	304	189	10634
82	471	762	512	8882
71106	578761	78487	115205	3363134

Statistics R. B. I

TABLE 22.04

**NUMBER OF OFFICES, DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF
REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

Year	Number of offices	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	Credits (Rs. in lakhs)
1.	2	3	4
1985 (Dec.)	315	30,85	22,87
1986 (Dec.)	322	43.20	33,79

Source :—Banking Statistics, K. B. I. (Quarterly Handout)

TABLE--231

DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS
BY TYPE IN ASSAM

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

Year	Post Office Savings Bank		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Deposit	Withdrawal	Deposit	Withdrawal
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	282929	249432	27600	18566
1985-86	350882	332791	39327	30280
1985-86/District				
Dhubri	} 28771	} 28809	} 1863	} 375
Goalpara				
Kokrajhar				
Kamrup	} 74659	} 71842	} 7632	} 6530
Nalbari				
Barpeta				
Sonitpur	} 31093	} 29860	} 2110	} 1943
Darrang				
Nagaon				
Karbi-Anglong	} 28127	} 28347	} 1933	} 2057
Sibsagar				
Jorhat				
Golaghat	} 51636	} 46659	} 10709	} 8479
Lakhimpur				
Dibrugarh				
Cachar	} 9182	} 9530	} -779	} 861
Karimganj				
N. C. Hills				
	} 47794	} 42634	} 11365	} 8179
	} 79620	} 75110	} 2936	} 1856

Note - New district-Wise data
Source :-Regional Director, National

23·1
SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in '000')

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		National Savings Certificates		
Deposit	Withdrawal	Deposit	Withdrawal	Deposit	Withdrawal	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
51369	29328	425896	197022	203617	3863	
76667	56933	596601	345632	464700	136232	
4250	3257	2607	1178	27279	976	
13192	10477	540311	316600	100816	3832	
5139	4052	601	790	11596	384	
4976	3702	686	193	22233	20311	
16425	14179	6445	3106	47618	782	
2050	245	294	104	3540	3309	
16342	12244	41412	23661	181320	101829	
14293	8777	4245	(--)	4736	64298	4609

are not available
Savings (Govt. of India), Guwahati.

TABLE—23·2

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM.

Year	Business Introduced		Business Completed	
	No. of Proposals	Sum proposed (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Sum assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1984—85	63310	13883	63467	13745
85—86	50443	11929	50101	11874
1986—87	63230	17187	63022	17014

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India.
Divisional Office, Guwahati/Silchar.

TABLE—23·3
**INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE
 CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM.**

(Rs. in Lakhs.)

Item	1986-87
1	2
Investment :—	
1. State Government Securities.	1525·92
2. Debentures of Land Development Banks	36·14
3. State Financial/Industrial Development/Industrial Investment Corporation/ICICI Bonds and Shares	29·40
04. State Electricity Board Bonds	2912·06
Loans to :—	
5. State Govt. for Social Housing Schemes	629·99
6. Apex Co-op. Housing Finance Societies/Housing Board/Other Authorities.	336·25
7. State Govts/Municipalities/Zilla Parishads etc. for Water Supply Schemes.	227·59
8. State Electricity Board	2646·71
9. State Road Transport Corporation.	420·09
10. Shares, Debentures and Loans to Companies (Public Co-operative and Private Sector)	702·12

Source :—L. I. C. I., Guwahati/Silchar.

TABLE 24.1

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 (R. E.)	1987-88 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1, SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	15418	26899	30302	32940
1.1. Union Excise Duties	12051	21392	23954	26387
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax.	3364	5494	6348	6553
1.4. Estate duties.	3	13	—	—
2, STATE TAXES	18673	23157	20734	23283
2.1. Land Revenue.	423	422	200	420
2.2. Agricultural income tax.	3628	6061	3500	4000
2.3. State excise	606	468	648	700
2.4. Stamps and registration	570	588	710	746
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	653	764	882	956
2.6. Sales Tax.	11793	13521	13500	15000
2.7. Other taxes and duties	1000	1333	1294	1461

R.E.—Revised Estimates.

B.E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE 24.1 (concl'd.)

1.	2	3	4	5
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE)	8270	9022	21279	22718
3.1. Interest, Dividend & profit.	99	503	432	212
3.2. General services	1335	1835	1678	3053
3.3. Social and community Services.	320	446	460	499
3.4. Economic Services.	6516	6238	18703	18954
3.4.1. Forest	2496	2155	2300	2500
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	59	80	85	91
3.4.3. Others	3962	4003	16318	16363
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	27543	34674	42965	46701
4.1. Non-plan grants	6944	12462	14543	13097
4.2. Grants for state plan scheme.	14924	15518	19215	20955
4.3. Grants for Central plan scheme	5675	1944	3014	4705
4.4. Grants for centrally sponsored scheme	...	4750	6193	7944
TOTAL RECEIPTS	69905	93752	115280	125642

N. B.—(—)Not available due to non-availability of details.

TABLE 24.2

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEAD	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 (R.E.)	1987-88 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. GENERAL SERVICES	24805	29099	34993	39420
1.1. Organs of state	1121	1477	1121	1257
1.2. Fiscal Services	1473	1718	2058	2227
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debt	9769	10269	15453	17407
1.4. Administrative Services	11040	13369	14002	15664
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	1402	2266	2359	2865
2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES	35417	39821	48667	49019
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	18411	21920	26442	29109
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	9542	9940	11929	12427
2.3. Others	7464	7461	10296	7483

TABLE-24-2 (concl.)

	1	2	3	4
3. Economic Services	22650	25553	32754	36840
3.1 General Economic Services.	1585	620	912	2222
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	13948	16844	21153	22393
3.3. Industry and Minerals	1686	2186	3081	4093
3.4. Water and Power Development.	1637	2206	2660	2967
3.5. Transport and Communication.	3794	3697	4948	5225
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	613	338	646	680
Total Expenditure	83485	94311	117060	125959

R.E.—Revised Estimates

B.E. Budget Estimates

TABLE-24.3

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 (R. E.)	1987-88 (B.E.)	
1	2	3	4	5	
1. GENERAL SERVICES		365	417	943	1140
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.		1761	1385	4237	4770
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.		239	165	1100	1198
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.		865	811	1618	1642
2.4. Others		657	409	1519	1730
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES		11591	11920	17308	19439
3-1. General Economic Services.		793	70	57	90
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.		2418	818	1048	1412
3.3. Industry and Mineral		974	1072	1387	1688
3.4. Water and Power Development.		4412	7088	8377	9137
3.5. Transport and Communication.	..	2994	2872	6439	7112
4. Total Expenditure	..	13717	13722	22488	25349

TABLE—24.4

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 (R. E.)	1987-88 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5
A. LOAN FROM THE CENTRE.				
1. Receipts	30838	45902	46010	48372
2. Expenditure	7795	8705	14945	17036
B. OTHER LOANS,				
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund)				
1. Receipts	... 67605	41231	57344	52837
2. Expenditure	.. 61918	44332	53533	51103
C. TOTAL				
1. Receipts	... 98443	87133	103354	101209
2. Expenditure	... 69713	53037	68478	68139
Net Extension of Debt.	of 28730	34096	34876	33070

TABLE 24.5

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rupees in Lakh)

HEAD	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
			(RF)	(BE)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Loan Issued	10769	2314	15655	1,796
2. Loan recovered	1409	1082	1557	990
R.E.—Revised Estimates B.E.—Budget Estimates				

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF ASSAM GOVT. EX-

Services	1982-83 (Actual)	
	Rs. in lakh	P. C.
	2	3
1. General Government Services	14475	16.0
2. Civil Defence	222	0.2
3. Education	12624	13.9
4. Health	4800	5.3
5. Social Security and Welfare Services.	2144	2.4
6. Housing and other Community Amenities.	2023	2.2
7. Cultural, Recreational and Other Religious Services.	146	0.2
8. Economic Services	23672	26.2
8. 1. General Administration, Regulation and Research.	1015	1.1

24.6

PENDITURE AND THEIR PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
(Rs. in Lakhs)

1983-84 (Revised)		1984-85 (Budget)	
Rs. in Lakh	P. C.	Rs. in Lakh	P. C.
4	5	6	7
18635	13.6	22282	16.5
280	0.2	283	0.2
16870	12.4	19003	14.3
6435	4.7	7519	5.6
8198	6.0	2892	2.1
3820	2.8	7670	5.7
214	0.2	218	0.2
31473	23.2	37437	27.7
1495	1.1	1717	1.3

TABLE

1	2
8.2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	6183
8.3. Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	1704
8.4. Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	8805
8.5. Transport and Communication	4607
8.6. Other Economic Services	1358
9. Other Purposes	30372
9.1. Relief on Calamities	1002
9.2. Other Miscellaneous Purposes	29370
TOTAL :	90478

Source:—Table 23.1 to 23.6—Directorate of

24.6 (Concl.)

3	4	5	6	7
6.9	8095	6.0	9669	7.2
1.9	2391	1.7	10184	7.5
9.7	10406	7.7	5811	4.3
5.1	6482	4.8	7379	5.5
1.5	2604	1.9	2677	1.9
33.6	50049	36.9	37770	28.0
1.1	1107	0.8	345	0.3
32.0	48942	36.1	37425	27.7
100.0	135774	100.0	135104	100.0

TABLE 24.7

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes)
(Rs. in Crores)

ACTS	1985-86	1986-87 (Provisional)
1	2	3
A. Sales Tax—		
1. General Sales Tax	55.85	61.22
2. C. S. T.	40.52	43.62
3. Petrol	38.83	41.21
4. Purchase	1.66	0.82
Total	136.86	146.87
B. Other Taxes—		
1. A. P. T. C. Act.	3.44	5.33
2. A. P. G. T. Act.	4.72	5.04
3. A. & B. T. Act.	6.39	6.99
4. A. E. D. Act.	0.56	2.27
Total	15.11	19.63
C. A. I. T.—	60.61	62.00
GRAND TOTAL	212.58	228.50

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes Assam.

TABLE
LAND REVENUE COLLECTION IN PLAINS

Districts	Demand	
	Current	Arrear
1	2	3
1. Dhubri	1337	8817
2. Kokrajhar	1190	2574
3. Goalpara	855	3800
4. Barpeta	N.A.	N.A.
5. Nalbari	N.A.	N.A.
6. Kamrup	1656	9481
7. Darrang	2405	3151
8. Sonitpur	3943	558
9. Lakhimpur	2058	11021
10. Dibrugarh	3814	6997
11. Golaghat	1830	4726
12. Sibsagar	2260	3272
13. Jorhat	1720	2568
14. Nagaon	3619	15131
15. Cachar	1129	2126
16. Karimganj	1383	11174
Assam (Plains)	29189	90419

N.B.—Coverage incomplete as data from few
Source:—Revenue (L. R.) Department,

24·8

DISTRICTS OF ASSAM, 1985-86

(Rs. in thousand)

Collection		P. C. of Collection	
Current	Arrear	Current	Arrear
4	5	6	7
228	831	17	9
510	866	43	34
295	403	35	11
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
347	500	21	5
557	1906	23	60
2157	977	55	18
685	618	33	6
1072	1363	28	20
853	758	47	16
841	835	37	26
866	813	50	32
1141	2626	32	17
870	413	77	19
145	1114	10	10
10567	14023	36	16

Subdivisions are not available.

Government of Assam.

TABLE

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Items	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4
1. NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT :— (Rs. in crores)			
At current prices	2640.4	3342.0	4030.6
At 1970-71 prices	1081.9	1192.2	1268.6
2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rupees):—			
At current prices	1302.0	1596.1	1862.2
At 1970-71 prices	533.6	569.4	586.1

25 1

AT FACTOR COST

1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 (Q)
5	6	7

4554.4	4777.3	5259.2
1305.8	1393.9	1443.4
2037.0	2068.4	2204.3
584.0	603.5	605.0

TABLE

	1	2	3	4
3. INDEX NUMBER OF (1970-71=100)				
(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—				
At current prices		342.3	433.2	522.5
At 1970-71 prices		140.3	154.6	164.5
(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—				
At current prices		243.5	298.5	348.3
At 1970-71 prices		99.8	106.5	109.6

P—Provisional estimates.

Q—Quick estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

25·1 (concl.)

5	6	7
590·3	619·1	681·6
169·2	180·6	187·1
380·9	386·8	412·2
109·2	112·9	113·1

TABLE

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT
DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT

Industry	1982-83 (P)		1883-34 (P)	
	SDP	P.C.	SDP	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
PRIMARY				
A. Agriculture				
At current prices	1554.0	46.5	1868.3	46.4
At 1970-71 prices	619.0	51.9	654.0	51.6
B. Forestry & Logging				
At current prices	56.3	1.7	42.2	1.0
At 1970-71 prices	10.7	0.9	7.8	0.6
C. Fishing				
At current prices	94.3	2.8	98.4	2.4
At 1970-71 prices	26.9	2.3	27.5	2.1
D. Mining & Quarrying				
At current prices	387.3	11.6	498.8	12.4
At 1970-71 prices	26.6	2.2	30.4	2.4
SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY				
At current prices	2091.9	62.6	2507.7	62.2
At 1970-71 prices	683.2	57.3	719.7	56.7

25·2

FACTOR COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1970-71) PRICES, ASSAM
(Rs. in crores)

1981-85 (P)		1985-86 (P)		1986-87 (Q)	
S D P	P. C.	S D P	P. C.	S D P	P. C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
1966·0	43·2	2011·9	42·1	2126·4	40·4
606·4	46·4	670·1	48·1	647·9	44·9
36·7	0·8	46·5	1·0	57·2	1·1
10·8	0·8	9·7	0·7	9·7	0·7
110·4	2·4	117·2	2·4	101·7	1·9
21·3	1·6	21·3	1·5	17·1	1·1
542·4	11·9	538·4	11·3	559·8	10·6
32·5	2·5	32·1	2·3	33·6	2·3
2655·5	58·3	2714·0	56·8	2845·1	54·1
671·0	51·4	733·2	52·6	708·3	49·0

TABLE

	1	2.	3	4	5
SECONDARY					
A. Manufacturing					
At current Prices		277.6	8.3	292.4	7.3
At 1970-71 prices		122.5	10.3	112.1	8.8
(i) Registered					
At current prices		169.0	5.0	176.9	4.4
At 1970-71 prices		62.0	5.2	67.8	5.3
(ii) Unregistered.					
At current prices		108.6	3.3	115.5	2.9
At 1970-71 prices		60.5	5.1	44.3	3.5
B. Construction					
At current prices		104.5	3.1	172.1	4.3
At 1970-71 prices		32.6	2.7	50.7	4.0
C. Electricity, Gas. & Water Supply					
At current prices		21.3	0.6	21.1	0.5
At 1970-71 prices		14.0	1.2	13.9	1.1
SUB-TOTAL: SECONDARY					
At current prices		403.4	12.1	485.6	12.1
At 1970-71 prices		169.1	14.2	176.7	14.0
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION & TRADE					
A. Transport, Storage & Communication					
At current prices		93.0	2.8	108.6	2.7
At 1970-71 prices		42.0	3.5	42.9	3.4
(i) Railways					
At current prices		28.2	0.8	30.1	0.7
At 1970-71 prices		15.1	1.3	14.4	1.1

25.2 (contd)

6	7	8	9	10	11
384.9	8.5	449.2	9.4	467.3	8.9
148.7	11.4	163.6	11.7	165.7	11.5
225.7	5.0	265.3	5.6	276.2	5.3
72.7	5.6	75.8	5.4	74.5	5.2
159.2	3.5	183.9	3.9	191.1	3.6
76.0	5.8	87.8	6.3	91.2	6.3
198.5	4.3	202.8	4.2	217.0	4.1
56.2	4.3	57.4	4.1	61.4	4.3
23.6	0.5	24.2	0.5	25.5	0.5
15.6	1.2	14.5	1.0	15.2	1.0
607.0	13.3	676.2	14.2	709.8	13.5
220.5	16.9	235.5	16.9	242.3	16.8
131.6	2.8	154.4	3.2	177.8	3.4
42.1	3.2	47.0	3.3	46.7	3.3
52.1	1.1	65.7	1.4	77.8	1.5
15.1	1.1	17.7	1.2	15.3	1.1

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5
(ii) Transport by other means & Storage					
At current Prices	50.9	1.5	58.2	1.5	
At 1970-71 Prices	21.4	1.8	22.5	1.8	
(iii) Communication					
At current Prices	13.9	0.4	20.3	0.5	
At 1970-71 Prices	5.5	0.5	6.0	0.5	
B. Trade, Hotel & Restaurants					
At current Prices	377.1	11.3	444.3	11.0	
At 1970-71 Prices	153.6	12.9	162.6	12.8	
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC					
At current Prices	470.1	14.1	552.9	13.7	
At 1970-71 Prices	195.6	16.4	205.5	16.2	
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE					
A. Banking & Insurance,					
At current Prices	38.1	1.1	59.4	1.4	
At 1970-71 Prices	14.6	1.2	17.5	1.4	
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services					
At current Prices	27.0	0.3	31.1	0.8	
At 1970-71 Prices	11.0	0.9	11.8	0.9	
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.					
At current Prices	65.1	1.9	90.5	2.2	
At 1970-71 Prices	25.5	2.1	29.3	2.3	

25.2 (contd.).

6	7	8	9	10	11
59.7	1.3	66.9	1.4	72.1	1.4
20.7	1.6	22.8	1.6	24.2	1.7
19.8	0.4	21.8	0.4	27.9	0.5
6.3	0.5	6.5	0.5	7.2	0.5
626.2	13.8	644.5	13.5	868.4	16.5
202.9	15.6	191.9	13.8	241.7	16.7
757.8	16.6	798.9	16.7	1046.2	19.9
245.0	18.8	238.9	17.1	288.4	20.0
74.5	1.7	87.3	1.8	109.3	2.0
19.5	1.4	23.3	1.7	22.6	1.6
37.2	0.8	42.4	0.9	50.2	1.0
12.8	1.0	13.8	1.0	15.0	1.0
111.7	2.5	129.7	2.7	159.5	3.0
32.3	2.4	37.1	2.7	37.6	2.6

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5
COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES					
A. Public Administration					
At current Prices		109.1	3.3	144.9	3.6
At 1970-71 prices		65.0	5.5	82.7	6.5
B. Other Services					
At current prices		202.4	6.0	249.0	6.2
At 1970-71 prices		53.7	4.5	54.7	4.3
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ETC.					
At current prices		311.5	9.3	393.9	9.8
At 1970-71 prices		118.7	10.0	137.4	10.8
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST					
At current prices		3342.0	100.0	4030.6	100.0
At 1970-71 prices		1192.2	100.0	1268.6	100.0

P—Provisional Estimates.

Q—Quick Estimates

25.2 (concl'd).

4	5	6	7	8	9
149.5	3.3	170.3	3.6	201.2	3.8
81.2	6.2	92.5	6.6	109.2	7.6
272.9	6.0	288.2	6.0	297.4	5.7
55.8	4.3	56.7	4.1	57.6	4.0
422.4	9.3	458.5	9.6	498.6	9.5
137.0	10.5	149.2	10.7	166.8	11.6
4554.4	100.0	4777.3	100.0	5259.2	100.0
1305.8	100.0	1393.9	100.0	1443.4	100.0

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

TABLE—26.1
 INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE
 STATE OF ASSAM
 Base—1953—100)

Year/Month	Food	Non-Food	Agri-culture	Non-Agri-culture	General
1	1	3	4	5	6
1983 (Annual Average)	683	618	661	652	660
1984 "	816	698	799	678	776
1985 "	877	880	901	762	875
1986 "	941	898	962	774	927
1986 January	911	884	932	773	902
February	915	885	936	773	905
March	920	888	941	773	909
April	931	889	950	773	917
May	939	901	962	773	926
June	941	901	963	773	928
July	946	901	967	773	931
August	951	901	971	773	934
September	954	902	974	773	935
October	956	902	976	733	938
November	959	910	981	761	943
December	965	919	989	781	950

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam.

TABLE 26.2
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING
 CLASS AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA
 (Base. 1949=100)

Year / Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1983 (Annual Average)	584	654	639	616
1984 „ „	636	775	713	682
1985 „ „	681	830	756	726
1986 „ „	729	978	815	783
1986 January	683	827	756	726
February	683	888	764	732
March	701	931	804	763
April	716	960	808	772
May	722	979	812	778
June	729	1025	809	780
July	733	1040	812	784
August	740	1028	802	781
September	750	1037	842	808
October	762	1040	854	819
November	768	1002	861	825
December	765	980	852	818

TABLE 26.3

INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES
RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS
OF ASSAM

(Base—1944=100)

Year/Months	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expenditure of the farmers	Farm Cultiva- tion cost by the farmers	Price paid by the farmers	Parity between price received and price paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983(Annual average)	791	832	456	707	112
1984	981	938	552	811	121
1985	1125	1047	624	908	124
1986	1092	1052	655	918	119
1985—January	1135	1046	744	913	124
February	1115	1032	645	904	123
March	1106	1030	638	901	123
April	1086	1030	641	902	120
May	1077	1040	641	908	119
June	1070	1044	643	912	117
July	1076	1046	638	911	118
August	1078	1055	648	921	117
September	1082	1064	647	926	117
October	1092	1083	654	941	116
November	1094	1078	657	939	117
December	1091	1077	669	942	116

TABLE 26.4
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE
 RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plains districts)
 (Base : 1944-100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1983 (Annual average)	790
1984 " "	904
1985 " "	978
1986 " "	1023
1986—January	1002
February	1006
March	1008
April	1012
May	1015
June	1020
July	1025
August	1030
September	1034
October	1041
November	1049
December	1036

TABLE 26.5
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL
 WORKERS IN ASSAM
 (Base 1960—100)

Year/Month	Digboi Mariani Doom- Labac Rangapar ^a dooma					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1983 (Annual Avenge)		510	445	440	430	438
1984 " "		581	501	473	460	500
1985 " "		606	519	493	487	501
1986 " "		650	525	515	491	518
1986 January		608	479	493	459	472
February		621	485	493	457	462
March		634	495	498	473	485
April		644	503	507	477	504
May		654	506	526	481	513
June		659	512	516	497	512
July		656	546	517	515	540
August		652	552	528	515	544
September		656	557	529	515	543
October		603	558	522	487	553
November		669	557	526	509	546
December		664	549	526	511	546

Source :— Labour Bureau, Govt of India

TABLE—26.6
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
 URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES.

(Base 1960—100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
1983 (Annual Average)	452	489
1984 „ „	496	524
1985 „ „	530	558
1986 „ „	576	602
1986 January	548	577
February	546	579
March	551	584
April	555	587
May	566	592
June	573	599
July	581	608
August	589	613
September	600	615
October	602	622
November	610	625
December	595	622

Source—Central Statistical Organization Govt. of India.
 New Delhi

TABLE—26.7

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURE LABOURER IN ASSAM INCLUDING MIZORAM, MEGHALAYA, AND TRIPURA (NEWSERIES)

(Base 1960-61—100)

Year/Month	General	Food Group
1	2	3
1983 Annual Average	511	575
1984 " "	542	609
1985 " "	556	616
1986 " "	586	646
1986 January	555	608
February	545	593
March	549	596
April	564	613
May	582	637
June	586	644
July	590	651
August	607	670
September	613	684
October	618	689
November	617	689
December	611	686

Source—(1) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

TABLE—27.1

STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE, ASSAM

Sl. No.	State Plan	Year	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4
1	First plan	1951-52 to 1955-56	2050
2	Second plan	1956-57 to 1960-61	5448
3	Third plan	1961-62 to 1965-66	13244
4	Ad-hoc Annual plan	1966-67 to 1968-69	8639
5	Fourth plan	1969-70 to 1973-74	19839
6	Fifth plan	1974-75 to 1977-78	27797
7	Annual plan	1978-79	15056
8	Annual plan	1979-80	15968
9	Sixth Plan	1980-81 to 1984-85	127905
10	Seventh plan	1985-86	40091

Table-27.2

SEVENTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND
ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head of Development Sector	Seventh plan Agreed outlay (1985-90)	1985-86 Actual Expenditure
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G. 28215	5570.04
	H. 2360	495.41
	T. 30575	6065.45
(i) Agriculture	G. 13885	2279.10
	H. 940	200.74
	T. 14825	2479.84
(ii) Soil and water conservation	G. 800	182.00
	H. 400	98.00
	T. 1200	280.00
(iii) Animal Husbandry	G. 1750	581.00
	H. 200	39.00
	T. 1950	620.00
(iv) Dairy Development	G. 770	208.45
	H. 30	6.70
	T. 800	215.15

Table—27.2 (cont)d

(1)		(2)	(3)
(v) Fisheries	G.	910	209.94
	H.	90	16.19
	T.	1000	226.13
(vi) Forestry and Wild Life	G.	6700	1424.92
	H.	300	64.78
	T.	7000	1489.70
(vii) Food, Storage and Warehousing	G.	150	35.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	150	35.00
(viii) Investment in Agricultural Financial Insti- tutions	G.	150	25.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	150	25.00
(ix) Co-operation	G.	3100	624.63
	H.	400	70.00
	T.	3500	694.63
2. Special Areas Prog- rammes	G.	1000	100.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	1000	100.00

TABLE—27.2(contd.)

	1	2	3
3. Rural Development	G.	12349	1995.10
	H.	501	102.00
	T.	12850	2097.10
(i) Special Programme	G.	5249	1001.10
for Rural Develop-	H.	1	—
ment	T.	5250	1001.10
(ii) Rural Employment	G.	3000	680.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	3000	680.00
(iii) Land Reform	G.	760	162.00
	H.	240	54.00
	T.	1000	216.00
(iv) Other Rural Dev.	G.	3340	152.00
Programmes	H.	260	48.00
	T.	3600	200.00
4. Irrigation and Flood	G.	32100	5500.91
Control	H.	1300	198.87
	T.	33400	5699.78

TABLE— 27.2 (contd.)

1	2	3
5. ENERGY	G. 45907 H. 2743 T. 48650	10612.60 504.00 11116.60
POWER	G. 45760 H. 2740 T. 48500	10603.20 502.00 11105.20
(i) A. S. E. B.	T. 48500	11105.20
(ii) Non-Conventional Sources of Energy including Biogas	G. 147 H. 3 T. 150	9.40 2.00 11.40
6. Industry and Minerals	G. 9390 H. 835 T. 10225	1829.42 140.87 1970.29
(i) Village and Small Industries	G. 4340 H. 660 T. 5000	658.25 123.57 781.82
(ii) Industries (other than village & Small Industries)	G. 4800 H. 100 T. 4800	1112.02 10.00 1122.02
(iii) Mining	G. 350 H. 75 T. 425	59.15 7.13 66.45

TABLE-27.2 (contd.)

1		2	3
7. Transport	G.	12805	2633.60
	H.	3415	609.03
	T.	16220	3242.63
(i) Roads and Bridges	G.	10200	1906.00
	H.	3300	592.03
	T.	13500	2498.03
(ii) Road Transport	G.	1605	507.60
	H.	115	17.00
	T.	1720	524.60
(iii) Inland Water Transport	G.	1000	220.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	1000	220.00
8. Science, Technology & Environment	G.	500	84.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	500	84.00
9. General Economic Services	G.	700	114.61
	H.	85	13.73
	T.	785	128.34
10. Education Sports, Art & Culture	G.	17630	2654.76
	H.	970	218.52
	T.	18600	2873.28

Table—27.2(contd.)

1.	2	3
(i) General Education	G. 15040 H. 860 T. 15900	2181·80 196·00 2377·80
(ii) Technical Education	G. 1575 H. 25 T. 1600	303·74 2·75 306·49
(iii) Art and Culture	G. 530 H. 70 T. 600	109·22 17·77 126·99
(iv) Sports and Youth welfare	G. 485 H. 15 T. 500	60·00 2 00 62·00
11. Health	G. 6757 H. 743 T. 7500	1318·51 148·00 1466·51
12. Water Supply, Housing & Urban Development	G. 17540 H. 1585 T. 19125	3349·66 300·12 3649·78
(i) Water Supply and Sanitation	G. 11675 H. 1450 T. 13125	2125·80 290·00 2415·80

Table--27.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
(ii) Housing	G. 4900	1031.86
	H. 100	2.12
	T. 5000	1033.98
(iii) Urban Development	G. 965	192.00
	H. 35	8.00
	T. 1000	200.00
13. Information & Publicity	G. 225	34.6
	H. 25	4.87
	T. 250	39.50
14. Welfare of SC., ST. and Other Backward Classes	G. 1500	345.00
	H. ...	...
	T. 1500	345.00
15. Labour & Labour Welfare	G. 495	104.79
	H. 105	13.19
	T. 600	117.98

TABLE-27.2(Concl'd.)

1	2	3
16. Social Welfare and Nutrition	G. 2147	166.43
	H: 153	23.10
	T. 2300	189.53
17. Other Social Services	G. 185	99.98
	H. 15	...
	T. 200	99.98
18. General Services	G. 5435	734.35
	H. 285	71.63
	T. 5720	805.98
GRAND TOTAL	G. 194880	37248.39
	H. 15120	2843.34
	T. 210000	40091.73

Table—27.3

**ANTICIPATED PLAN EXPENDITURE, 1986-87 and
PROPOSED PLAN OUTLAY, 1987-88**

Head of Development/ Sector	1986-87		1987-88
	Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed Outlay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G. 7108	7111.78	9955.00
	H. 619	619.00	876.00
	T. 7727	7730.78	10831.00
2. Rural Development	G. 1991	1977.00	2888.00
	H. 113	113.00	146.00
	T. 2104	2090.00	3034.00
3. Special Area Progra- mme	G. 200	200.00	278.00
	H. —	—	—
	T. 200	200.00	278.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G. 6106	6106.00	9531.00
	H. 207	207.00	308.00
	T. 6313	6313.00	9839.00

TABLE—27,3 (Conctd.)

	1	2	3	4
5. Energy	G.	11814	11814·00	15398·00
	H.	5 2	512·00	666·00
	T.	12326	12326·00	16054·00
6. Industry & Minerals	G.	2232	2132·00	4260·00
	H.	168	168·00	265·00
	T.	2400	2400·00	4525·00
7. Transport	G.	2715	2715·00	3819·00
	H.	905	905·00	1200·00
	T.	3620	3620·00	5019·00
8. Science, Technology and Environment	G.	90	90·00	214·00
	H.	—	—	—
	T.	90	90·00	214·00
9. General Economic Services	G.	132	132·00	1812·00
	H.	16	16·00	22·00
	T.	148	148·00	1834·00

TABLE—27.3(Concid.)

		1	2	3	4
10. Education, Sports, Art and Culture	G.	5145	5145.00	9589.00	
	H.	320	320.00	444.00	
	T.	5465	5465.00	10033.00	
11. Health	G.	1740	1740.00	2621.00	
	H.	180	180.00	238.00	
	T.	1920	1920.00	2859.00	
12. Water Supply, Housing & Urban Development	G.	3818	4356.00	6491.93	
	H.	325	325.00	452.00	
	T.	4143	4681.00	6943.93	
13. Information and Publicity	G.	34	34.00	47.00	
	H.	6	6.00	8.00	
	T.	40	40.00	55.00	
14. Welfare of SC., ST. and Other Backward Classes	G.	588	588.00	740.00	
	H.	—	—	—	
	T.	588	588.00	740.00	
15. Labour and Labour Welfare	G.	106	106.00	213.00	
	H.	18	18.00	25.00	
	T.	124	124.00	238.00	

TABLE—27.3(Concl.)

	1	2	3	4
16. Social Welfare and Nutrition	G.	476	476·00	150·00
	H.	29	29·00	40·00
	T.	505	505·00	790·00
17. Other Social Services	G.	48	48·00	65·00
	H.	2	2·00	6·00
	T.	50	50·00	71·00
18. General Services	G.	2157	2386·20	2488·11
	H.	80	80·00	104·00
	T.	2237	2466·20	2592·11
GRAND TOTAL	G.	4650	47256·98	71150·04
	H.	3500	3500·00	4800·00
	T.	50000	50756·98	75950·00

TABLE—27.4

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR
SCHEDULED CASTE

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head of Development	Shventh Plan (1985-90) outlay		Annual Plan (1986-87) Expenditure	
	State Plan Outlay	Flow to SC. plan	State plan outlay	Flow to SC. plan
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Agriculture	13885.00	360.00	3146.00	153.00
2. Soil Conservation	800.00	40.00	229.00	12.00
3. A. H. & Veterinary	1750.00	126.00	743.00	50.00
4. Dairy Development	770.00	50.00	262.00	7.00
5. Fisheries	910.00	318.50	275.18	50.00
6. Rural Development :				
I. R. D. P.	5200.00	520.00	900.00	128.00
N. K. E. P.	3000.00	300.00	500.00	50.00

TABLE—27.4(contd.)

1	3	2	4	5
7. Social Forestry	2725.56	75.00	796.0	5.60
8. Panchayat & C. D.	3349.00	120.00	400.00	10.00
9. Sericulture	822.00	100.00	190.00	20.00
10. Handloom & Textile	1860.0	200.00	274.00	20.00
11. Co-operation	3100.00	290.00	794.12	60.00
12. Minor Irrigation	15300.00	700.00	3258.28	119.14
13. Rural Electrification	13200.00	522.00	3017.00	132.00
14. Village & Small Industries	1291.00	65.30	266.00	26.22
15. Roads	10200.00	319.30	2174.39	65.00
16. Education				
(i) Elementary	9500.00	500.00	3107.70	69.00
(ii) Secondary	2810.00	194.00	813.00	22.00
(iii) Adult	720.00	44.00	126.00	3.00
(iv) Higher	...	...	...	...

TABLE—27.4 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
17 Health		6747·00	400·00	1737·50	11·83
18 Rural Water Supply		9000·00	630·00	2185·00	160·00
19 Housing Board		740·00	74·00	197·00	20·00
20 Rural House Sites		1200·00	180·00	250·00	50·00
21 Backward Classes		1500·00	320·00	584·91	103·96
22 Social Welfare		267·00	16·25	73·00	4·00
23 Nutrition :					
(a) Social Welfare		1350·00	202·50	267·00	27·0
(b) Panchayat & C. D.		530·00	63·64	136·00	13·00
TOTAL		112517·56	6692·49	26702·08	1431·75

TABLE-27.5

STATE PLAN OUPLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER
SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SCHEDULED
TRIBES

(Rs in Lakhs)

Head of Development	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Outlay		1986-87 Actual Expenditure	
	State Plan Outlay	Flow o T. S. P.	State Plan Outlay	Flow to T. S. P.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture	13885.00	1720.00	3146.00	375.00
2. Soil Conservation	800.00	255.00	229.00	90.00
3. A.H. & Veterinary	1750.00	320.00	743.00	240.00
4. Dairy Development	770.00	112.00	262.00	30.00
5. Fisheries	910.00	110.00	275.18	45.00
6. Social Forestry	2725.56	316.00	746.00	99.39

TABLE-27.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
7. Rural Development :				
(i) L.R.D.P.	5200.00	592.80	900.00	253.44
(ii) N.R.E.P.	3000.00	342.00	500.00	110.00
8. Panchayat & C. D.	3340.00	300.00	400.00	25.00
9. Land Reform	760.00	102.20	174.87	43.76
10. Sericulture	822.00	249.30	190.00	75.00
11. Handloom & Textile	1860.00	278.30	244.00	70.00
12. Co-operation	3100.00	558.60	794.12	140.00
13. Irrigation :				
(a) Minor	15300.00	3060.00	3258.28	1043.77
(b) Medium	13300.00	873.00	...	...
14. Rural Electrification	13200.00	2200.00	3017.00	554.00

TABLE—27.5 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
15. Village & Small Industries	1291.90	92.10	265.00	39.79	
16. Roads & Bridges	10200.00	1446.10	2174.39	350.00	
17. Education :					
(i) Secondary	5269.06	300.00	836.30	102.00	
(ii) Higher	..	..	303.00	5.00	
(iii) Adult	..	..	126.00	13.00	
(iv) Elementary	9500.00	1900.00	3107.70	625.00	
(v) Technical	1575.00	5.00	377.00	0.09	
18. Art and Culture	312.00	30.80	195.00	15.00	
19. Health	6747.00	912.00	1737.50	300.00	
20. Rural Water Supply	9000.00	2330.10	2185.00	665.00	
21. Housing (Board)	740.00	55.50	197.00	40.00	

TABLE-- 27.5 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
22. Rural House Sites	1200.00	150.00	250.00	60.00
23. Craftsmen Training	278.50	80.00	51.10	20.00
24. Backward Classes Sectors	1500.00	445.00	584.91	213.60
25. Social Welfare	267.00	39.00	73.00	12.70
26. Nutrition :				
(i) Social Welfare	1350.00	270.00	267.00	45.00
(ii) Panchayat & C. D.	530.00	75.00	136.00	22.00
27. Science & Technology	..	..	..	..
TOTAL :	130482.06	19729.40	27745.35	5722.54

TABLE 28-01

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF PROBLEM VILLAGES
PROVIDED WITH DRINKING WATER
FACILITIES IN ASSAM

TABLE

**DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF PROBLEM
WATER FACILITIES**

Districts	No. of Problem Villages	Covered upto 31-3-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	1150			
2. Dhubri	1144	376	81	191
3. Kokrajhar	168			
4. Kamrup	1982			
5. Nalbari		532	129	196
6. Barpeta	793			
7. Nagaon	1780	393	152	86
8. Darrang	1078	481	124	122
9. Sonitpur	1143			
10. Lakhimpur	541	395	86	114
11. Dibrugarh	1502	232	74	113
12. Sibsagar	840	522	209	130
13. Jorhat	1265			
14. Cachar	1233	241	41	49
15. Karimganj	772			
16. Karbi-Anglong	1431	286	112	74
17. N. C. Hills	480	83	7	21
ASAM	19234	3491	1015	1096

Source:—Chief Public

28-01

**VILLAGES PROVIDED WITH DRINKING
IN ASSAM**

1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	Grand Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
	130	148	109	140	
245	177	128	94	96	
	170	125	137	219	
	131	168	156	67	
270	109	137	126	61	
	150	127	29	33	
201	269	233	135	86	
267	112	152	128	163	
	135	141	154	90	
195	265	240	217	70	
125	239	294	127	97	
248	59	67	86	104	
	151	123	101	108	
120	61	128	69	128	
	75	76	49	41	
49	66	90	77	78	
28	30	25	25	27	
1728	2429	2402	1819	1608	15588

Health, Engineer, Assam.

TABLE 28.02

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY & RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Name of Agency	Quantity	Procured (In Metric ton)
1	2	3	4
	STATFED	Paddy	4408.7
1983-84	do	Rice	4710.7
	F. C. I	Rice	3110.0
1984	F. C. I	Common Rice	14492
		Fine	655
		Super Fine	282
	STATFED	Common Paddy	5660
		Fine Paddy	915
		Super Fine	3
1985-86	F. C. I	Common Rice	16938
		Fine Rice	232
		Super Fine	211
	STATFED	Common Paddy	14194
		Fine Paddy	1307

Source :—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE-28.03

NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES, CAPACITY
AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM

Year	No. of Warehousing centre	Average capacity in M. T.	Average occupancy in MT
1	2	3	4
1984-85	29	146893	86116
1985-86	31	147867	93782
1986-87	32	164311	139784

Source: -Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 28.04

RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR FOR
P.D. SYSTEM AND OTHER (CIVIL) IN ASSAM

(Tonnes			
Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar
1	2	3	4
1984	220819	332569	94741.6
1985	302339	370394	101919.4
1986	395148	251967	103183.4

Source :--Director of Food and Civil Supply, Assam.

TABLE—2805

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY FAMILIES UNDER
IRDP IN ASSAM 1986-87

IRDP	Families benefited			
	S. C.	S. T.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	5936	20731	43802	70469
1984-85	14220	37818	117642	169680
1985-86	4181	12852	34810	51843
1986-87	4935	14623	48260	67818
1. Goalpara	101	627	1893	2621
2. Dhubri	215	128	4066	4409
3. Kokrajhar	198	2104	3594	5896
4. Kamrup	856	935	3170	4961
5. Barpeta	65	488	4237	4790
6. Nalbari	136	551	2793	3480
7. Sonitpur	322	545	2553	3420
8. Darrang	178	585	2664	3427

TABLE 28'05—concl'd.

IRDP	Families benefited				Total
	S. C.	S. T.	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	
9. Nagaon	631	892	4938	6481	
10. Lakhimpur	161	1171	2181	3513	
11. Dibrugarh	227	701	2613	3541	
12. Sibsagar	184	268	3227	3679	
13. Jorhat	398	992	4371	761	
14. Golaghat	..	..	..	..
15. Cachar	543	715	7950	3708	
16. Karimganj	670	39	2047	2756	
17. Karbi-Anglong	50	3639	740	4429	
18. N. C. Hills	..	743	203	946	
TOTAL	4935	14623	48261	67818	

N. B.—Figures relating to Golaghat District are included in Jorhat District.

Source:—Directorate of Rural Development, Assam, Guwahati-7.

TABLE-2806

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED
AND CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP
IN ASSAM 1986-87

TABLE

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED
IN ASSAM**

Year/Agency	Subsidy Released	Credit	
		Co-op. Bank	
1	2	3	
1983-84	858	125	
1984-85	2085	239	
1985-86	894	98	
1986-87	1474	110	
1. Goalpara	67	11	
2. 'Dhobri'	107	21	
3. Kokrajhar	122	...	
4. Kamrup	109	5	
5. Barpeta	92	30	
6. Nalbari	71	11	
7. Sonitpur	62	2	

28-06

AND CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP
1986-87

(Rs. in lakhs)

Comm. Bank	Mobilised		Total
	Rural Bank	ASMIDC	
4	6	6	7
757	199	334	1415
2239	776	378	3632
861	430	62	1452
1554	754	127	2545
51	53	...	115
99	18	17	155
185	..	...	185
125	52	19	201
94	60	...	184
66	46	...	123
55	54	..	1

TABLE

	1	2	3
8. Darrang ...	—	77	4
9. Nagaon ...	—	159	7
10. Lakhimpur ...	—	88	3
11. Dibrugarh ...	—	86	2
12. Sibsagar ...	—	58	5
13. Jorhat ...	—	106	2
14. Golaghat ...	—
15. Cachar ...	—	68	4
16. Karimganj ...	—	47	...
17. Karbi-Anglong ...	—	132	...
18. N. C. Hills ...	—	23	3
TOTAL	1474	110

N. B.—Figures relating to Golaghat District
Source:—Directorate of

28-06—concl'd.

4	5	6	7
59	47	40	150
159	141	...	307
67	60	10	139
124	13	41	180
55	41	...	101
107	83	...	192
...
84	32	...	120
51	54	...	105
146	...	...	146
27	...	...	30
1554	754	127	2545

are included in Jorhat Districts.

Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—28*67

**NUMBER OF BRANCHES, MEMBERSHIP AND CAPITAL
STRUCTURE OF ASSAM STATE COOPERATIVE
MARKETING AND CONSUMER
FEDERATION LTD. (STATFED)
1986-87**

Item	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
1. Branches	No.	93
2. Retail Outlets	No.	120
3. Memberships		
A-Class:—Cooperative Societies	No.	553
B-Class:—State Government	No.	1
4. Capital Structure:		
(i) Authorised Capital	Rs. Lakhs	700
(a) Redeemable Preference Shares	Do	350
(b) Ordinary Shares	Do	350
(ii) Paid-up Share Capital	Do	526
(a) Government	Do	522
(b) Societies	Do	4
(c) Individuals	Do	...

Source:—General Manager, STATFED.

TABLE 28-08

VOLUME OF BUSINESS OF STAFFED DURING THE
CO-OPERATIVE YEARS

(Rs. Lakhs.)

Commodities	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
	2	3	4
1. Paddy ...	15.74	54.74	12.89
2. Rice ...	4323.09	1893.74	992.62
3. Edible oil & Vanaspāti.	1875.01	1847.02	2259.81
4. Salt ..	65.94	19.71	20.51
5. Cement ...	115.87	30.20	223.74
6. Pulses ...	240.57	384.86	1215.96
7. Cloth ...	182.30	162.63	167.82
8. Wheat Products	30.24	35.00	38.94
9. Paper ...	191.30	114.38	128.22
10. Tea ...	11.19	283.10	73.21
11. Sugar ...	238.55	1058.40	564.72
12. Mustard oil ..	103.23	295.17	277.37
13. Gunny Bags ...	1.81	1.44	2.47
14. Jute ...	341.58	260.03	191.07
15. Fertilizer ...	131.13	90.11	164.70
16. Steel & Iron, GCI Sheets.	5.64	39.66	86.08
17. Stationary and other goods (Seeds, Gram Gur, Chira, Soap, etc).	759.50	754.55	1152.29
TOTAL	8612.69	7324.68	10370.92

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

State	Area in '000 Sq k.m.	Population, 1981 census (in '000)		
		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	275	53550	27109	26441
Arunachal Pradesh	84	632	339	293
Assam (I)	79	19897	10468	9429
Bihar	174	69915	35931	33984
Gujarat	156	34086	17553	16533
Goa	4	1087	548	539
Haryana	44	12923	6910	6013
Himachal Pradesh	56	4281	2170	2111
Jammu & Kashmir	222	5987	3164	2823
Karnataka	192	37136	18923	18213
Kerala	39	25454	12528	12926
Madhya Pradesh	443	52179	26886	25293

29.01

STATES OF THE COUNTRY

Estimated mid year popula- tion, as on 1.10.86 (in. ;000)	Density per sq. km. 1981	Growth rate of Population 1971-81 (p c.)
6	7	8
59484	195	23.10
739	8	35.15
22628	254	36.05
78723	402	24.06
38104	174	27.67
1242	285	26.69
15026	292	28.75
4751	77	23.71
6785	27	29.69
41809	194	26.75
28126	655	19.24
58897	118	25.27

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Maharashtra	308	62784	32415	30369
Manipur	22	1421	721	700
Meghalaya	22	1336	684	652
Mizoram	21	494	257	237
Nagaland	17	775	416	359
Orissa	156	26370	13310	13060
Punjab	50	16789	8937	7852
Rajasthan	342	34262	17854	16408
Sikkim	7	316	172	144
Tamilnadu	130	48408	24488	23920
Tripura	10	2053	1055	998
Uttar Pradesh	294	110862	58819	52043
West Bengal	89	54581	28561	26020
INDIA—	3287	685185	354398	330787

Note:— (1) Projected Population of 1981
P. C.—Per cent

29.1 (Contd)

6	7	8
70443	204	24.54
1633	64	32.46
1558	60	32.04
613	23	18.55
969	47	50.05
29161	169	20.17
18695	333	23.89
39799	100	32.97
388	45	50.77
53053	372	17.50
2336	196	31.92
124531	377	25.49
60912	615	23.17
769956	216	25.05

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

State	W O R K E R S		
	Total	Male	Female
	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	22629	15486	7143
Arunachal Pradesh	313	194	119
Assam	4088(2)	3766	322
Bihar	20753	17676	3077
Gujarat	10984	9160	1824
Goa	332	251	81
Haryana	3664	3382	282
Himachal Pradesh	1471	1076	395
Jammu & Kashmir	1819	1652	167
Karnataka	13650	10199	3451
Kerala	6791	5141	1650
Madhya Pradesh	20041	14389	5652

29.01 (Contd.)

STATE OF THE COUNTRY

P.c. of main workers to total population 1981	P.c. of Agril labours to total working force 1981	P.c. of cultivators to total working force, 1981	P.c. of Rural population to total population 1981
12	13	14	15
42.3	36.8	32.7	76.7
49.5	2.6	71.2	93.3
28.0(2)	9.9(2)	55.9(2)	91.2(2)
29.7	33.5	43.6	87.5
32.2	22.7	37.5	68.9
30.5	9.6	19.4	67.6
28.4	16.1	44.7	78.1
34.4	2.7	68.1	92.4
30.4	3.5	56.8	79.0
36.8	26.8	38.3	71.1
26.7	28.2	13.1	81.3
38.4	24.2	52.0	79.7

TABLE

1	9	10	11
Maharashtra	24302	17020	7282
Manipur	573	331	242
Meghalaya	580	363	217
Mizoram	206	130	76
Nagaland	363	216	152
Orissa	8635	7238	1397
Punjab	4928	4750	178
Rajasthan	10442	8912	1530
Sikkim	147	97	50
Tamilnadu	19026	13677	5349
Tripura	608	519	89
Uttar Pradesh	32397	29590	2807
West Bengal	15424	13913	1511
INDIA :-	222516	177543	49473

(2) Ratio of 1971 census

'29.01

12	13	14	15
38.7	26.6	35.1	65.0
40.4	5.1	63.7	73.5
43.4	10.0	62.6	81.9
41.7	2.4	70.9	75.3
47.5	0.3	72.3	84.5
32.8	27.8	46.9	88.2
29.4	22.2	35.9	72.3
30.5	7.3	61.6	79.0
46.6	3.4	60.1	83.9
39.3	31.7	29.2	67.1
29.6	24.0	43.3	89.0
29.2	16.0	58.5	82.1
28.3	25.2	29.8	73.5
33.4	24.9	41.6	76.7

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

State	P.C. of Literacy, 1981			Sex Ratio 1981
	Total	Male	Female	
1	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	29.9	39.3	20.4	975
Arunachal Pradesh	20.8	28.9	11.3	862
Assam	28.1(2)	36.7	18.6	901(3)
Bihar	26.2	38.1	13.6	916
Gujarat	43.7	54.4	32.3	942
Goa	56.7	65.6	47.6	981
Haryana	36.1	48.2	22.5	870
Himachal Pradesh	42.5	53.2	31.5	973
Jammu & Kashmir	26.7	36.3	15.9	892
Karnataka	38.5	48.8	27.7	963
Kerala	70.4	75.3	65.7	1032
Madhya Pradesh	27.9	39.5	15.5	941

29.1 (contd.)

STATES OF THE COUNTRY

Land utilisation Total Reporting area according to vill papers	(,000 Hect.) Net area Sown	Area sown More than once	1982-83 Total Cropped area
20	21	22	23
27440	11034	1735	12769
5486	118	44	162
7852	2706 (4)	754	3460
17330	8278	1363	9641
18826	9670 (4)	519	10189
371	133	9	142
4394	3596	1710	5306
3113	571	337	958
4506	724	278	1002
19050	10356	795	11151
3885	2180	682	2862
44211	19027	3188	22215

TABLE

	16	17	18	19
Maharashtra	47.2	58.8	34.8	937
Manipur	41.4	53.3	29.0	971
Meghalaya	34.1	37.9	30.1	954
Mizoram	59.9	64.5	54.9	919
Nagaland	42.6	50.0	34.0	863
Orissa	34.2	47.1	21.1	981
Punjab	40.9	47.2	33.7	879
Rajasthan	24.4	36.3	11.4	919
Sikkim	34.2	44.2	22.0	835
Tamilnadu	46.8	58.3	35.0	977
Tripura	42.1	51.7	32.0	946
Uttar Pradesh	27.2	38.8	14.0	885
W. Bengal	40.9	50.7	30.3	911
INDIA :	36.2	46.9	24.8	933

Note—(2) Relates to 1971 (3) with projected population (4) Relates to 1980—82 (5) Ad-hoc estimate, (6) Relates to 1983—81 (7) Relates to 1977—78 (8) Relates to 1974—75.

29.1 (Contd.)

P

20	21	22	23
30758	18302	1655	19957
2211	140 (5)	48	188
2249	193 (6)	15	203
2102	65 (8)	13	78
1099	165	13	178
15540	6130 (6)	2196	8326
5033	4202	2719	6915
34215	15660	2735	18395
729	76	27	103
13001	5259	771	6030
1048	246 (7)	135	381
29.48	17226	7482	24708
8846	5565 (6)	1439	7004
304110	141769	30867	172634

TABLE

State	Area under			crops
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Total food grains
1	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	3531	15	1323	7953
Arunachal	108	4	—	162
Assam	2324	150	142	2644
Bihar	5176	1917	1181	9300
Gujarat	566	637	829	4746
Goa	54	—	—	63
Haryana	557	1704	677	3968
Himachal Pradesh	95	331	42	829
Jammu and Kashmir	275	213	48	856
Karnataka	1156	928	1357	6882
Kerala	736	—	31	772
Madhya Pradesh	4838	3537	4785	17781

29.1 (Contd.)

('000 Hects.)—[1984--85]				
Jute	Tea (b)	Sugar cane	Potato	Oil Seeds
28	29	30	31	32
—	—	139	(a)	2136
—	(a)	—	3	10
108	216	53	49	348
133	(a)	112	139	204
—	—	101	10	2658
—	—	2	—	—
—	—	124	9	330
—	3	3	13	20
—	—	1	2	61
—	2	187	21	1069
—	35	8	—	25
—	—	54	30	1418

TABLE

1	24	25	26	27
Maharashtra	1520	989	2833	14144
Manipur	167	—	—	173
Meghalaya	111	4	1	137
Mizoram	51	—	2	59
Nagaland	121	—	6	142
Orissa	4374	77	1719	6876
Punjab	1645	3096	206	5362
Rajasthan	170	1719	3266	11506
Sikkim	16	—	9	75
Tamilnadu	2520	10	910	5004
Tripura	265	2	7	273
Uttar Pradesh	5536	8554	2975	20855
W. Bengal	5198	336	378	6017
INDIA :	41159	23614	22731	126669

Note:—(a)— Less than 500 hectares
 (b)—Relates to the year 1985

29-1 (Contd.)

28	29	30	31	32
—	—	293	11	1305
—	(a)	2	1	4
6	—	(a)	18	6
—	—	1	(a)	2
(a)	(a)	4	4	5
62	(a)	57	11	747
—	—	80	25	191
—	—	31	7	1843
—	(a)	—	4	7
—	37	192	8	1312
3	6	2	3	7
7	2	1536	341	2425
535	98	13	149	397
854	400	2992	858	16593

TABLE—
SELECTED INDICATORS OF

State	PRODUCTION OF CROPS.		
	Rice	Wheat	Total Cereals
1	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	6984	10	9102
Arunachal Pradesh	118	7	173
Assam	2438	155	2611
Bihar	5322	3099	9481
Gujarat	838	1329	4705
Goa	57	—	170
Haryana	1368	4418	6478
Himachal Pradesh	117	230	961
Jammu & Kashmir	569	179	1223
Karnataka	2373	190	6008
Kerala	1232	—	1235
Madhya Pradesh	3674	3729	10754
Maharashtra	1936	856	8622

29.1 (con'd)

DIFFERENT STATES OF THE COUNTRY

1984-85 ('000 Tonnes)					
Pulses	Oil seeds	Jute (e)	Tea (f000 kgs)	Sugar cane (g)	Potato
36	37	38	39	40	41
510	1405	—	—	9620	1
—	7	—	—	—	16
62	137	827	335977	2106	325
838	126	880	17	3779	1344
556	2210	—	—	7430	323
—	—	—	—	67	—
35	310	—	—	5190	173
8	5	—	677	40	41
31	59	—	—	24	—
462	803	—	4146	14390	152
22	15	—	48616	857	—
2319	529	—	—	1741	379
1114	972	—	—	26367	60

TABLE—29·1 (con d.)

1	33	34	35
Manipur	333	—	345
Meghalaya	124	5	156
Mizoram	41	—	47
Nagaland	102	—	118
Orissa	4526	150	5350
Punjab	5057	10183	15965
Rajasthan	218	2794	6503
Sikkim	16	(d)	76
Tamilnadu	5394	15	6842
Tripura	350	3	354
Uttar Pradesh	7178	15974	27516
W. Bengal	8093	812	9035
INDIA	58636	44229	134029

Note:—(d)—Less than
 (e)—Bales of
 (f)—Relates to

TABLE-29.1 (contd.)

36	37	38	39	40	41
—	3	—	—	60	7
1	2	46	—	7	139
1	1	—	—	4	1
5	5	1	—	152	20
1054	685	496	—	3700	92
152	191	—	—	4980	496
1361	1131	—	—	1369	7
10	4	—	50	—	21
348	1305	—	86742	19981	67
2	4	17	3235	73	38
2759	1009	75	407	70638	5800
221	238	4334	142842	770	3135
12195	11156	6676	624646	173569	12642

500 Tonnes.

180 kgs. each

1986 (provisional) (g) In terms of cane.

TABLE

State	Yield Rate, 1984-85		
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses
1	42	43	44
Andhra Pradesh	1978	667	385
Arunachal Pradesh	1092	1750	—
Assam	1028	1049	437
Bihar	1029	1616	710
Gujarat	1481	2086	670
Goa	2907	—	—
Haryana	2447	2592	526
Himachal Pradesh	1231	695	190
Jammu & Kashmir	2069	810	646
Karnataka	2052	579	390
Kerala	1673	—	710

29,1 (contd)

(Per hectare in k. g.)

Rape & Mustard	Jute	Tea (1985)	Sugar cane	Potato
45	46	47	48	49
—	—	—	69209	—
700	—	—	—	5333
386	1371	1631	39743	6662
744	1191	37	33741	9669
1225	—	—	73564	32300
—	—	—	33500	—
952	—	—	41854	19222
—	—	211	13333	3153
1019	—	—	—	—
—	—	2625	76952	7238
—	—	1528	10712	—

TABLE—29 1 (contd.)

1	42	43	44
Madhya Pradesh	759	1034	485
Maharashtra	1273	866	393
Manipur	1991	—	—
Meghalaya	1117	1250	—
Mizoram	804	—	—
Nagaland	843	—	—
Orrissa	1034	1948	613
Punjab	3074	3289	738
Rajasthan	1253	1625	417
Sikkim	1000	—	1111
Tamilnadu	2140	1500	382
Tripura	1324	—	285
Uttar Pradesh	1297	1867	97
W. Bengal	1557	2416	584
INDIA	1424	1873	536

TABLE - 29.1 (contd.)

45	46	47	48	49
661	—	—	32241	12633
—	—	—	89990	5454
—	—	—	—	—
—	1380	—	—	7722
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	5000
453	1440	—	64912	8363
1068	—	—	62250	19840
800	—	—	44161	—
571	—	215	—	5250
—	—	2295	104067	8375
667	1020	513	36500	12667
537	1929	226	45988	17009
669	1458	1606	59230	21040
688	1407	1641	58011	14820

TABLE 29.1 (Contd.)

State	POWER (as on 31st March)				
	Installed capacity 1986 (M.W.)	Power Generation in 1985 (GWH)	Power consumption in 1985 (GWH)	Per capita consumption of Electricity (1985) (KWH)	Number of villages electrified. 1985
1	50	51	52	53	54
Andhra Pradesh	3366	12567	9174	159.96	22854
Arunachal Pradesh	18	26	22	31.57	827
Assam	432	852	864	39.92	11806
Bihar	1594	2778	5055	66.99	33317
Gujarat	3316	12314	9717	264.69	16135
Goa	—	—	309	261.33	380
Haryana	1429	4798	3115	218.20	6731
Himachal Pradesh	134	489	508	110.63	14614
Jammu & Kashmir	206	861	718	110.65	5705
Karnataka	2530	8363	7257	180.70	23629
Kerala	1309	4885	3360	123.69	12608
Madhya Pradesh	2944	9871	8050	142.62	40475

TABLE 29.1 (Contd)

1	50	51	52	53	54
Maharashtra	6884	24097	19108	281.69	33218
Manipur	24	6	41	26.19	602
Meghalaya	134	389	89	60.53	1262
Mizoram	14	9	14	24.22	134
Nagaland	5	1	55	60.92	680
Orissa	1235	3857	3157	112.23	23762
Punjab	2445	8689	6357	351.78	12126
Rajasthan	1229	4456	4435	117.43	19776
Sikkim	17	29	21	57.37	189
Tamilnadu	2529	9382	11001	214.15	15700
Tripura	26	61	56	24.77	1865
Uttar Pradesh	4355	11286	10700	89.51	63075
West Bengal	2694	6712	6902	117.74	19201
INDIA	46769	168647	114049	154.24	370332

Note—Installed capacity is including Diesel generating sets

TABLE

State	ROADS, 1982-83	
	National Highways	
	Total	Surfaced
1	55	56
Andhra Pradesh	2352	2352
Arunachal Pradesh	330	330
Assam	2002	2002
Bihar	2188	2188
Gujarat	1424	1424
Goa	224	224
Haryana	655	566
Himachal Pradesh	589	589
Jammu & Kashmir	593	593
Karnataka	1983	1983
Kerala	839	839
Madhya Pradesh	2756	2756

29-1 (Contd.)

(In K. M.)

MOTOR VEHICLES, 1984-85

State Highways		Total Regd. Vehicles (Tax & Tax exempted No.	Vehicles per Lakh of Popu- lation	Revenue from motor Vehicles (Taxes & Fees) (Rs. Lakh)
Total	Surfaced			
57	58	59	60	61
5443	5439	548327	948	8742
...	...	502	71	..
1802	1232	135322	621	730
4191	4191	306807	403	3032
9205	8990	940745	2542	10668
231	231	56993	4749	286
3136	3134	210299	1460	6122
3323	1994	37785	821	..
688	529	53156	818	417
7912	7912	676759	1671	7984
2079	2079	253914	926	4042
11626	11200	395727	694	5724

TABLE

1	55	56
Maharashtra	2940	2940
Manipur	431	431
Meghalaya	462	462
Mizoram	240	240
Nagaland	105	105
Orissa	1624	1600
Punjab	977	977
Rajasthan	2521	2521
Sikkim	62	62
Tamilnadu	1867	1867
Tripura	198	198
Uttar Pradesh	2462	2462
West Bengal	1631	1631
INDIA :	31756	31619

291 (Contd.)

57	58	59	60	61
19086	18436	1388009	2029	15381
480	478	10551	659	31
..	...	14202	947	42
..	...	4501	750	51
398	398	5835	648	76
2834	2823	111414	393	1858
1900	1900	572384	3145	5424
7457	7285	323319	846	6425
217	217	1274	318	12
1821	1821	489239	946	7993
136	136	10519	457	46
7971	7971	792655	657	11705
3147	3147	498207	843	3067
95869	91825	8796134	1179	101066

TABLE

State	Employment in organised		
	Total Employment (in 000)		
	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	62	63	64
Andhra Pradesh	1291.5	352.0	1643.5
Assam	447.4	573.2	1020.7
Bihar	1379.9	264.8	1644.8
Gujarat	885.1	649.8	1534.9
Goa	60.0	28.5	88.5
Haryana	382.0	190.5	572.5
Himachal Pradesh	255.6	22.0	277.6
Jammu & Kashmir	185.3	9.5	194.8
Karnataka	951.3	372.4	1323.7
Kerala	580.8	516.1	1097.0
Madhya Pradesh	1324.8	215.8	1540.6
Maharashtra	2181.9	1320.1	3502.0

29.1 (Contd.)

Sector as on June, 1987 (Q. E.)		
Women Employment (in ,000)		
Public Sector	Private Sector	Total
65	66	67
127.9	76.6	204.5
48.5	276.6	325.0
91.5	17.5	109.1
123.9	54.5	178.4
11.5	5.0	16.5
48.8	14.4	63.2
25.9	2.8	28.7
17.5	1.5	19.0
129.2	63.2	192.4
162.5	227.8	390.3
126.8	21.3	148.0
272.4	153.1	425.5

TABLE

1	62	63	64
Manipur	47.4	0.5	47.8
Meghalaya	55.9	4.6	60.4
Mizoram	26.7	1.2	27.9
Nagaland	50.7	1.1	51.8
Orissa	598.9	100.3	699.2
Punjab	542.1	200.3	742.5
Rajasthan	872.7	196.1	1068.8
Tamilnadu	1482.1	678.5	2160.5
Tripura	78.8	9.2	88.0
Uttar Pradesh	2091.1	509.0	2600.1
West Bengal	1612.9	922.2	2535.1
INDIA :	18099.5	7373.0	25472.5

Q. E—Quick Estimate

Source:— Director General of Employment & Training
New Delhi.

29.1 (Contd.)

65	66	67
6.2	0.1	6.3
8.9	1.7	10.6
5.6	0.3	5.9
6.1	0.4	6.5
40.5	11.6	52.1
77.1	19.9	97.0
95.7	37.1	132.8
270.2	221.8	492.0
11.8	3.5	15.3
143.9	44.2	188.1
111.3	144.6	255.9
2050.5	1426.9	3477.4

State	BANKING, as on December/86	
	Number of Bank Offices	
	Total	Rural
I	68	69
Andhra Pradesh	4134	2406
Arunachal Pradesh	56	55
Assam	978	661
Bihar	4239	3182
Gujarat	3094	1511
Goa	260	163
Haryana	1111	623
Himachal Pradesh	558	479
Jammu & Kashmir	727	524
Karnataka	3937	2147
Kerala	2729	622
Madhya Pradesh	3752	2544

29:1 (Contd.)

Deposits of Sch. Commercial Banks (Rs. Crores)	Advances of Sch. Commercial Banks (Rs. Crores)	No. of Bank Offices per lakh of population
70	71	72
8785	4602	7.0
52	13	8.0
1173	603	4.4
4698	1787	5.4
6201	3462	8.0
840	273	21.7
1869	1236	7.5
660	264	11.9
978	421	10.8
5046	4327	9.4
4139	2530	9.8
3718	2264	6.4

TABLE

I	68	69
Maharashtra	4927	2079
Manipur	63	37
Meghalaya	132	93
Mizoram	50	42
Nagaland	66	42
Orissa	1738	1286
Punjab	2005	1082
Rajasthan	2684	1722
Sikkim	19	15
Tamilnadu	3937	1665
Tripura	136	92
Uttar Pradesh	7352	4810
W. Bengal	3435	1684
INDIA :	53364	29700

29:1 (Contd.)

70	71	72
18911	15313	7.0
43	29	3.9
154	42	8.8
114	11	8.3
97	41	7.3
1281	1067	6.0
5408	2394	10.8
2574	1696	6.8
55	15	4.8
6450	6031	7.4
121	75	5.9
10618	4543	6.0
10416	5235	5.7
102625	64677	7.0

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

States	Budgetary Position of States		
	Revenue		
	Tax Revenue	Non Tax Revenue	Total Revenue
73	74	75	76
Andhra Pradesh	199679	87353	287032
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—
Assam	46052	47832	93884
Bihar	133880	93438	227318
Gujarat	132156	53759	185915
Goa	—	—	—
Haryana	57530	38408	95938
Himachal Pradesh	17182	34863	52047
Jammu & Kashmir	23980	36214	60194
Karnataka	145722	60746	206468
Kerala	96181	44342	140523
Madhya Pradesh	136367	99904	236271
Maharashtra	281519	131854	413373

29.1 (Contd.)

STATES OF THE COUNTRY.

(Revenue Accounts), 1985-86 (RE). (Rs. Lakhs)

Develop- mental	Expenditure.		Surplus(+) Deficit (-)
	Non Developmental	Total Expenditure	80 .
77	78*	79	80 .
218676	71993	294959	-7927
—	—	—	—
69366	29380	99212	-5328
148206	58544	207766	+19552
144029	47716	193213	-7298
—	—	—	—
59786	24542	84373	+11565
30480	11502	42187	+9860
40215	19049	59539	+655
142135	66777	213624	-7156
104320	39545	144190	-3667
165970	57353	227997	+8274
202063	147739	431295	-17922

73	74	75	76
Manipur	6327	17217	23544
Meghalaya	5758	12898	18656
Mizoram	..	..	...
Nagaland	6804	19651	26455
Orissa	60823	51959	112782
Punjab	76839	40119	116958
Rajasthan	88994	60017	149011
Sikkim	1734	7810	9544
Tamilnadu	203685	54129	257814
Tripura	7590	16649	24239
Uttar Pradesh	239648	135684	375332
West Bengal	170890	57513	228403
INDIA :	2139340	1202361	3341701

R. E.—Revised Estimate.

N. B.—Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa and Mizoram were Union Territories during the year.

29.1 (Contd.)

77	78	79	80
10490	4951	15441	+ 8100
10517	4262	14779	+ 3877
...
13177	7196	20373	+ 6082
75526	32779	108211	+ 4471
78699	37948	118392	- 1434
106352	47233	154301	- 5290
5975	1375	7350	+ 2194
175765	57158	235689	+22125
15456	5044	20626	+ 3613
253589	119835	376080	- 748
163817	65658	236189	- 7786
2314609	957079	3305886	+35815

TABLE 30.1
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
GEOGRAPHICAL AREA	M. Sq. Km.	3.29	3.29	3.29
POPULATION— as on 1st March)				
Total	Million	685	745	761
Rural	"	525	560	569
Urban	"	160	185	192
Birth rate (a)—				
Combined	Per'000	40	33.8	32.7
Rural	"	35.6	35.1	34.0
Urban	"	27.0	29.2	28.0
Death rate (a)—				
Combined	"	12.8	12.5	11.7
Rural	"	13.7	13.7	12.9
Urban	"	7.8	7.8	7.6

TABLE 29.1—(contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
NATIONAL INCOME				
Net National Product:				
At Current Prices	Rs.'000 million	1058	1732	1,957
At 1970-71 Prices	"	474	570	601
Per Capita Income				
At Current Prices	Rupees	1558	2344	2596
At 1970-71 Prices	"	700	772	798
PUBLIC REVENUE				
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.				
Revenue Receipts	Rs. Crores	23625	43979	50710
Tax	"	19844	35995	42828
Non-Tax	"	3781	7384	7882
Govt. Expenditure	"	35379	67120	77432
Defence Services (Net)	"	3867	7175	8389

TABLE 30.1 (contd)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Education and Science.	Rs. Crores	3761	7376	8663
Medical, Public Health and Family Welfare.	"	1764	3420	4046
Agriculture Irrigation and Electricity	"	5087	9193	10552
Industry and Mining	"	1773	4797	4829
Civil works	"	286	540	622
AGRICULTURE (b)—				
Net area sown	Million Hactre.	142	142(e)	143(d)
Area sown more than once,	"	33	31(c)	37(d)
Net Irrigated area	"	39	40(c)	42(d)
Consumption of Fertilizers.	000*tonne	5516	8211	8737
Production of food grains.	Million Tonnes	130	146	150

TABLE-30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Index of Agricultural production (Triennium ending 1969-70=100)		135.3	155.0	158.0
PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CO-OPERATIVES (b)—				
Number (e)	Thousand	94	92(d)	92
Members (e)	Million	38	67(d)	70
INDUSTRY AND MINING—				
Production of Coal	M. Tonne	114	147	154
Petroleum (crude)	'000 Tonne	10461	29064	30213
Iron ore (f)	M. Tonne	41	43	42
Manganese Ore (f)	'000 Tonne	1606	1163	1237
Mica crude (f)	"	8	6	5
Aluminium (f)	"	200	276	251
Sugar	"	4898	6152	6759
Vanaspatti	"	753	938	869
Tea	Million Kg.	574	641	649

TABLE 30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Coffee	'000 Tonne	139	141	160
Cotton cloth	'00M. metre	84	90	92
Machine tools	Rs. Million	2034	3028	2862
Footwear (Leather & Rubber.)	Million Pair	59	50	51
Paper & Paper board.	'000 Tonne	1146	1362	1517
Nitrogenous Fertilizers.	'000 Tonne (N)	2168	3917	4328
Phosphatic Fertilizers (P2O5)	'000 Tonne	851	1264	1417
Soap	'000 Tonne	314	372	370
Matches	'000 Million Boxes	4	4	4
Cement	M. tonne	18.6	30.1	33.0
Finished Steel	"	5.8	6.9	7.9
Diesel engines (Both type)	'000 Nos.	158	172	170(g)
Power Driven Pumps	"	462	496	510

TABLE 30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Sewing Machines	'000 Nos	320	343	318
Domestic Refrigerators	,,	290	564	622
Electric motors	'000 H. P.	4052	4919	5280
Electric Lamps	Million Nos.	229	315	313
Electric Fans	'000 Nos.	4162	4749	5200
Radio Receivers	,,	1830	1201	1196
Railway Wagons	,,	12	12	13
Bicycles	,	4165	5922	5353
Electricity Generated	'000M. kwh	107	157	170
Cigarettes	'000M. Pieces	80	86	77

TABLE 30-1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Tubes (cycles, tractor and aero)	Million Nos.	28	33	37
Index of Industrial production base (1970=100)	—	154	197	142
Villages electrified (e)	'000 Nos.	272	370	390
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—				
Registered factories	'000 Nos.	97	93 (c)	97 (d)
Productive capital	Rs. '000 million.	431	373 (c)	667 (d)
Workers employed	Million	6.0	6.3 (c)	6.3 (d)
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—				
Govt. and Non-Govt. Companies at work	'000 Nos.	63	107	122
Paid-up-capital	Rs. '000 million	161	273	319
Employment in the Public Sector (As at the ending of December).	Lakhs	158.0	172.2	175.8

TABLE 30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Employment in the Private sector (As at ending Dec.)	Lakhs	75.3	73.8	74.3
RAILWAYS				
Route length (e)	'000 Km	61	62	62
Passenger Kilometre	'000 Million	209	227	241
Freight (Tonnes km)	"	158	182	206
ROLLING STOCK IN SERVICE (e)				
Locomotives	'000 Nos.	11	10	10
Goods wagons	'000 Nos.	401	365	350
Passenger coaches	"	38	39	38
Net earnings	Rs. in Million	1040	2013	6064
ROADS (e)				
Surfaced	'000 Km.	691	731(c)	731 (c)
Unsurfaced	"	809	823(c)	823(c)
Motor Vehicles on road	'000 Nos.	5173	8975	8796(h)
CIVIL AVIATION				
Passenger-Kilometre (f)				

TABLE 30.1 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
International Services	Million	6763	8618	7928
Internal Services	„	3917	6131	6835
Foreign Tourists (f)	*000 Nos.	800	1194 (i)	1259 (i)
MERCHANT SHIPPING (c)				
Vessels	Number	389	428	362
Gross registered tonnage	,000	5740	6319	5756
POSTAL AND OTHER SERVICES (c)				
Post offices	000	139	145	145
Telegraph	„	34	42	42
Telephones	„	2785	3714	4044
News Papers in circulation (dailies & others) (f)	Million	50.9	61.2	62.0
PRICES				
Index of wholesale prices (1970-71=100)	„	257	338	358

TABLE 30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Index of Consumer prices Industrial workers (1960=100)		401.2	583	620
Agricultural labourers (July 1960 June 1961=100)-		409	525	555
Urban Non-manual employees (Base 1960-100)		369	532	568
PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION :				
Edible oils	Kg.	3.8	6.0 (p)	4.0 (p)
Sugar	"	7.2	10.7 (p)	10.9 (p)
Tea	Gms.	487	422 (p)	462 (p)
Electricity (Domestic)	KWH	13.5	20.4 (p)	22.7 (p)
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (c)				

TABLE 30.1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Gold	Rs. M.	2256 ⁴	2458	2743
Foreign exchange	„	48221	68168	73844
S. D. R. S.	Mill. SDRS	490.5	146.5	115.1
Foreign Trade Exports (including Re-exports)	Rs. Crores	6711	116.57	110.12
Jute yarn and manufac- tures	„	330	341	270
Tea	„	426	708	612
Iron ore	„	303	447	555
Cotton yarn and fabrics.	„	305	438	407
Hides and Skins (Lea- ther and leather manu- factures	„	338	425	488
U. S. S. R.	„	1226	1655	1937

TABLE 30'1 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1930-'31	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
U. S. A.	"	743	1769	1994
Japan	"	598	1061	1191
U. K.	"	395	670	538
IMPORTS	Rs.	12549	17092	19747
	Crores			
Machinery other than Electric	Rs.	1115	18,72	24,79
	Crores			
Iron and steel	"	852	777	1231
Petroleum (Crude and Products) and related materials	"	5264	5382	4990
U. S. A.	"	1519	1667	2086
U. K.	"	731	1019	1249
German Federal Republic.	"	694	1298	1542
U. S. S. R.	"	1014	1803	1673

EXPLANATORY NOTES :—
Table 30'1 (contd)

- (a) Based on sample Registration system and relate to calander years 1981, 1984 and 1985 respectively.
 - (b) Data relate to Agriculture year July-June.
 - (c) Data relate to 1982—83.
 - (d) Data relate to 1983—84. *
 - (e) As at the end of the year.
 - (f) Data relate to calender year.
 - (g) Relate to Stationary type only.
 - (h) Data relates to 1984—85.
 - (i) Includes tourists from Pakistan and Bangladesh.
 - (p) Provisional.
- S. D. R.—Special Drawing Rights.

CORRIGINDUM

Page No.	Table No.	Item/line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
15	1.06	4	4	5.18	5.18
16	1.06	5	4	7.30	7.30
18	1.06	2	3	92952	52952
24	1.09	Note	—	Blank	District
28	1.11	8	13	81761	79761
28	1.11	9	13	16068	18068
29	1.11	last line	18	104836	10483
29	1.11	do	15	33507	38507
29	1.11	do	17	34911	349116
30	1.11	12	22	—	26
30	1.11	13	22	—	2138
54	3.3	Base year	—	1269-702-100	1969-70-100
54	3.3	13	4	90,47	90,47
2	4.3	2	7	245	345
105	9.2	last line	10	8.25	8.26

1	2	3	4	5	6
108	10.01	5	5	78	87
122	10.05	6	1	Works	Workers
138	11.7	8	3	2359	23.59
197	17.03	8	13	3	2
197	17.03	9	13	2	3
199	17.04	19	6	54622	90878
199	17.04	20	6	90878	54622
200	17.05	7	3	359	259
204	18. 1	Col Head	1	Illegible	District
204	18. 1	Col Head	2	do	Hospital
210	18. 4	1	4	26239	126239
210	18. 4	2	4	25466	125466
212	18. 5	3	3	8577	85776
212	18. 5	5	3	1968	29684
220	19. 1	11	2	3	23
220	19. 1	12	2	Blank	9
243	19. 4	9	8	556	1556
347	27. 2	20	3	7.13	7.30
350	27. 2	7	3	34.6	34.63
373	28.06	11	7	1	111

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No.....484.....
Date.....5/9/89.....

NIEPA DC



D04847

1989

Printed at the Assam Government Press
Guwahati—21